The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Fiftieth Annual
HANDBOOK

1954
Indiana High School Athletic Association

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1953 and ending June 30, 1954

Fifty-First Annual Hand Book

1954

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

OTTO ALBRIGHT, President, Cayuga
H. C. BENEDICT, Vevay
CHARLES E. DAY, Liberty Center
ELMER H. LOEHR, Huntingburg
R. B. MILLER, Hammond

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner
R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner
812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF CONTENTS</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of Control</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message by President Otto Albright</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Council President</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Council</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHSAA Districts by Counties</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership List</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of IHSAA</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules and By-laws</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Questions and Answers</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Board of Control Meetings</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Statements</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTBALL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Schools Participating in 1953-54</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953 Indiana Conference Football Champions</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football Teams with outstanding records</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSS COUNTRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of State Cross Country Meet</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous State Cross Country Champions</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Cross Country Champions and Individual Champion</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of State Cross Country Meet</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRESTLING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of State Wrestling Meet</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous State Wrestling Champions</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Wrestling Champions</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SWIMMING
- Rules of State Swimming Meet .................. 168
- Results of State Swimming Meet .............. 169
- Previous State Swimming Champions .......... 170
- Financial Report of State Swimming Meet ... 170
- State Swimming Champions ...................... 171

BASKETBALL
- Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments .. 172
- Results of Sectional Tourneys ................. 192
- Results of Regional Tourneys .................. 201
- Results of Semi-Final Tourneys ............... 202
- Results of State Tourney ....................... 202
- State Basketball Champions .................... 203
- State Basketball Runner-up .................... 204
- Previous State Champions ...................... 205
- Arthur L. Treater Medal ......................... 206
- Mental Attitude Award Winner and Previous Winners ..... 207
- Attendance Report of Tourneys ............... 209
- Financial Report of Tourneys ................. 211
- Detailed Financial Report of State Tourney .. 213

TRACK AND FIELD
- Track and Field Rules and Assignments ...... 215
- Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets .. 222
- Results of Regional Track and Field Meets .. 241
- Results of State Track and Field Meet ......... 245
- Previous State Track and Field Champions ... 248
- Financial Report of Sectional Track and Field Meets . 248
- Financial Report of Regional Track and Field Meets . 249
- Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet . 249
- State Track and Field Records ................. 250
- State Track and Field Champions and New Record Holder . 251

GOLF
- Golf Rules and Assignments .................... 253
- Results of Sectional Golf Meets ............... 256
- Results of State Golf Meet ..................... 258
- State Golf Champions and Low Medalist ....... 260
- Financial Report of Sectional Golf Meets .... 262
- Previous State Golf Champions ............... 262

BOARD OF CONTROL—1954-55

OTTO ALBRIGHT
President

ELMER H. LOEHR

CHARLES E. DAY
R. C. BENEDICT
R. B. MILLER

L. V. PHILLIPS
Commissioner

ROBERT S. HINSHAW
Assistant Commissioner
MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

President Otto Albright

The schools of today are faced with the tremendous task of preparing individual students to live harmoniously in a highly competitive world. To attain this goal, we realize that young people must be taught that such qualities as co-operation, fair play, honesty, and good sportsmanship must be linked to scholarship and the desire to do one’s best.

The IHSAA was established and has existed for fifty-one years for the sole purpose of encouraging such characteristics in the students enrolled in the various schools of our state. No matter how small, or how large the school, it is equally represented in this organization, and representatives of the member schools have only the good of our youth at heart when seeking solutions to any problems which arise out of unusual situations in athletics.

Clean sports, engaged in for the love of recreation and the desire to compete individually or as a team, keep our young people mentally alert and physically sound. They learn that even in competition with others, it is possible to “get along” if they play the rules of the game honestly and exhibit good sportsmanship at all times.

Your Council and Board do not dictate the policies of the member schools. Our task is to stimulate, motivate, and expand our present athletic program so that it will meet the needs of all the young people in our schools. We are concerned only with regulating the program so that the schools and the youth all over the state have uniform rules and regulations, and an equal chance in athletic competition. We are further concerned with the responsibility of keeping out “commercialization” and “professionalism,” and maintaining the high ideals of clean play for enjoyment and wise use of leisure.

The Council and Board are at your service. Under the expert leadership of our Commissioner, L. V. Phillips, and Assistant Commissioner, R. S. Hinshaw, we are ready to do all in our power to help prepare the young people of our schools for citizenship in the world of tomorrow—citizenship where competition is keen, but where people can live in neighborliness and friendliness because they have learned the rules of the game and play them fairly and squarely.
1954-55 ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

District I
Class 1—Brooks Bell, Ambia—1959
Class 2—William W. Welch, Lapaz—1958
Class 3—Oscar W. Valentine, Lakville—1957
Class 4—King Telle, Valparaiso—1956
Class 5—R. B. Miller, Hammond—1955

District II
Class 1—Charles E. Day, Liberty Center—1955
Class 2—Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill—1959
Class 3—Glen Longenecker, Syracuse—1958
Class 4—Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount—1957
Class 5—Harold E. Windmiller, Central (Ft. Wayne)—1956

District III
Class 1—William M. Logan, Pittsboro—1956
Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1955
Class 3—Loyd R. Hurst, Cloverdale—1959
Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1958
Class 5—H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville—1957

District IV
Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Union (Modoc)—1957
Class 2—Ary Skillman, New Salem (Rushville)—1956
Class 3—H. C. Benedict, Vevay—1955
Class 4—Connor K. Salm, Madison—1959
Class 5—Loren Chastain, President, Central (Muncie)—1958

District V
Class 1—Sanford Sanders, Patoka—1958
Class 2—Albert E. Rinsch, Elora—1957
Class 3—Leo J. Costello, Loogootee—1956
Class 4—Elmer H. Leehr, Huntingburg—1955
Class 5—Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville)—1959

MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS
First—158
Second—148
Third—148
Fourth—161
Fifth—155
TOTAL—770
MEMBERSHIP LIST
October 1, 1953
FULL MEMBERSHIPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th></th>
<th>B</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>Central</td>
<td>Bainbridge</td>
<td>Barr Twp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co.</td>
<td>(Decatur)</td>
<td>(Montgomery)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alamo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfordsville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alquema</td>
<td>(Connersville)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Mary's</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcola</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashboro</td>
<td>(Center Point)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aubbeenaubbee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Letters Ford)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurora</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avilla</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avon</td>
<td>(Danville)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th></th>
<th>D</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Batesville</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battle</td>
<td>Ground</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baugo Twp.</td>
<td>Daleville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Elkhart)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaver</td>
<td>Dam</td>
<td>Danville</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Akron)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td></td>
<td>Darlington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beech</td>
<td>Grove</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Union</td>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Fillmore)</td>
<td>Central</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belmore</td>
<td>(Rockville)</td>
<td>Catholic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Davis</td>
<td>(Indpls.)</td>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berne</td>
<td></td>
<td>Central</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicknell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birdseye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackhawk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bluffton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boggstown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boone Grove</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boonville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Borden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boswell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bourbon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bowers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Darlington)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bowling Green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bremen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bridgeport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bright</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Lawrenceburg)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Selma)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
<th></th>
<th>F</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center</td>
<td>Grove</td>
<td>Galveston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Greenwood)</td>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Selma)</td>
<td>Gary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G</th>
<th></th>
<th>H</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hagerstown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hamlet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hammond:</td>
<td>Bishop Noll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark (P. O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Whiting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I</th>
<th></th>
<th>I</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe</td>
<td>Harrison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HISTORY OF I.H.S.A.A.

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred seventy (770) high schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting of the IHSAA.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA was to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane which has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the fifty years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball and girls' play days. State championships are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as
they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased.)
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
Principal M. J. Abbott, Bedford.
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)
Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
Mr. F. L. Busenbgur, Columbus. (Deceased.)
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.

Supt. R. H. Watt, Owensville.
Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
Supt. Floyd L. McMurtry, Thorntown.
Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.
Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
Principal E. F. Friebly, Auburn.
Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.
Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)
CONSTITUTION OF
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSA bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and
maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understand-
ing that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participat-
ing in single athletic games, contests, and meets with other modified
members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified
members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against
teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in
single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to
the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the
state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter
teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified
membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association
that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of
the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of
this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these
rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar
and fifty cents ($1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1
of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year
unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high
school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating
strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating
in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys
and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the
purpose of determining an official state championship in the
IHSAA.

2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of
the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes
schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part
of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided
there is no undue influence involved in any way.

3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribu-
tion of tickets to IHSAA championship tourneys and meets
or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member
schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 7. A high school that is suspended from the IHSAA
shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subse-
quent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at
the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the
Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III
ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by
counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte,
Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe
and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant,
Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben,
Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks,
Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton,
Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware,
Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson,
Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union
and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd,
Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe,
Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg,
Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be
five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time
be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District
as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be
based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual
Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department
of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be en-
titled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for
five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a
vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in
the IHSAA may have his name submitted, not later than November
15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high
school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in
his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the
Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located.

Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the
selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall
send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high
schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate
in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of
votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who
shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall
be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from one class to another due to a decrease in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class high school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control.

Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At this meeting proposals by high school Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—
The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.
j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone, and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tournaments and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board,
14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—
a. It shall be his or their duties to:
1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.
3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV
LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal of the high school shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the IHSAA.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the high school or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

ARTICLE V
COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression “Paid Coach” refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI
FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury; this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the high schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the IHSAA.

ARTICLE VII
INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deprecates the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII
AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX
ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:
1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.
2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.
3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

DIVISION I

OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.
Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.
Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.
Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.
Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.
Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.
Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.
Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II

CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.
Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)
Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.
Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.
Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.
Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.
Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.
Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.
Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.
Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.
Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.
Note—The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.
Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III

RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:
Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.
Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

a. Semifinal and State Final tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.

b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line whenever deemed practical.

c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards, as described in the official rules, may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.

d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangle backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.

e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.

f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys if such balls are available. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.

g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 3. The National Federation Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1934 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay.


Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Turney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final turney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletes until January 1 of the following year.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 9. “Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.

b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season’s schedule.

c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.

d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension.”

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.
Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tournament Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. “Donkey Basketball,” “Skrubball” or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in “Donkey Basketball,” “Skrubball” or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Rule 17. No inter-school games shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of other states, or with teams of other states, if the same do not belong to the Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tournaments is filed in the IHSAA office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic contests in the IHSAA in any year unless the high school team entering such contests is eligible for membership in the IHSAA.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of $10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Such forfeitures shall be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their eligibility or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

a. High school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a player if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, is not eligible for membership, and students shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.
year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

NOTE: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a junior high school having modified membership may not compete on the team of a senior high school.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in toursneys and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA.

Rule 27. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a junior high school without modified membership in the IHSAA, may compete on either the junior high school or the senior high school team, but not on both. Such junior high schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV

GIRLS’ ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls’ athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls’ Play Day program.

Rule 2. Rules for girls’ contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women’s Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and toursneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls’ contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls’ basketball teams may not play in state or national toursneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents’ and physicians’ certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V

ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, toursneys and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment. In his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.
Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education; (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired; (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work in a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other high school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Q. and A. No. 6, page 56.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSAA rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 9. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.
Rule 10. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter more than fifteen (15) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 11. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 12. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 13. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

Rule 14. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each high school files a statement with the Board of Control that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 9, under “Enrollment.”)

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student’s first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal’s office for each school year, a Parent and Physician’s certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student’s first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student’s first interschool participation, the Principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in interscholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, to cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be declared post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting compensation, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable
meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in
service and not in any other way. Any high school student who
directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur
standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all high school
sports.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his
amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try-
outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic
organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a
sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports
except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating
his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation,
in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and
minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who
acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high
school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior
to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between
the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on
the part of any employee or school official may cause his school
to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be
determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is
attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should
be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of
the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized
Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdic-
tion of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. High school students may participate in independent golf
tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without viol-
ating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or
merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies
may be accepted.

Rule 6. No high school student shall be eligible to participate in
any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be
shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remunera-
tion, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a
given school district in order to establish eligibility on the part of said school, and any school permitting such
participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or
during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high
school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by
subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for
the free use of the player or any member of his family as an induce-
ment to get them to change their residence to the district of the
said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who
has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-
laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for rein-
statement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after
the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, pro-
vided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school
Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since
the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not
violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the
judgment of the Board of Control or his high school Principal, as to
reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the IHSAA, is not
eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in
inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have
been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility—

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the
high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set
out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the
name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of
contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the er-
ror was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent
Principals of contests in which the student participated when in-
eligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting
these Principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive
these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for
all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next
semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a
careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI
PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall:
(a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only,
and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of
the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the con-
sent and under the supervision of the high school principals
concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each
school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word “symbolic” shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term “symbolic” even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, Dads’ and Mothers’ clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources.

Rule 8. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by “purchasing” a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 8. Penalties for violations of the above rule should be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control.

It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

INDEX
1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
10. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
11. Miscellaneous.
13. Prizes and Awards.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE.

1. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.
2. Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?
A. No, the day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

3. Q. What is considered evidence of age?
A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:
(a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
(b) Baptismal certificate.
(c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
(d) School records, grade and high school.
(e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
(f) Other evidence.

4. Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?
A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

5. Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?
A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

6. Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?
A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

7. Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?
A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

8. Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?
A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS
The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1. Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?
A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

2. Q. Must all officials be approved?
A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

3. Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?
A. Yes.

4. Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?
A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.
5. Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?
   A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

6. Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?
   A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

7. Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?
   A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

8. Q. May a student of a high school officiate in inter-high school games?
   A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an official.

9. Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?
   A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

10. Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?
    A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

11. Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA towards the decisions of officials?
    A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

12. Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?
    A. The pay of officials in tournneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

13. Q. When was the approval plan established?
    A. First in 1922—Approved classification in 1946.

14. Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?
    A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

15. Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?
    A. A Registered official is an approved official who has registered with the Association for the first time or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

16. Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?
    A. No. See Division III, Rule 22 of the IHSAA By-Laws.

17. Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?
    A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

18. BASEBALL

1. Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?
   A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept
remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?
A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?
A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?
A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in “Baseball” may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?
A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under “Amateurism” Rule 4, of the IHSAA By-Laws.)

** BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL**

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under “Amateurism.”)

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal’s office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

** BASKETBALL PLAYING**

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?
A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1
and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

2. Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?
   A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

3. Q. May a student evade the game limitation?
   A. No, the game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

4. Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?
   A. See Division III, Rule 9.

5. Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?
   A. Two tourneys.

6. Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?
   A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

7. Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?
   A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the Semi-Finals, and Finals, and recommends all floors be marked with the four foot end-line.

8. Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?
   A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

9. Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?
   A. See Division III, Rule 7 in the By-Laws of the IHSAA.

10. Q. May high school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?
    A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

11. Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?
     A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

12. Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?
     A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

13. Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?
     A. Yes, all high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The high school Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

14. Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?
    A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

**COACHES**

1. Q. Who may coach a high school team?
   A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.
2. **Q. Who is a “paid” coach?**
   A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number one above.

3. **Q. Are “paid” coaches permitted in the IHSAA?**
   A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

**CONTRACTS**

1. **Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?**
   A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

2. **Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?**
   A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

3. **Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?**
   A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

4. **Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams, what ranking is understood as binding?**
   A. First team ranking.

5. **Q. How may high school Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?**
   A. By writing to the Commissioner.

---

**ENROLLMENT**

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1. **Q. What is a five-year man?**
   A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

   A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

2. **Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?**
   A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

3. **Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?**
   A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

4. **Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?**
   A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the
new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been
enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue
influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their
parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

5.
Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?
A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be
considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions Rules
6, 11 and 13 under "Enrollment").

6.
Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one high
school, eligible in another high school?
A. Students finishing the work in a high school giving less than
four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new high
school as they were in the old high school. Students who complete the
ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also
maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they
enroll in a high school outside that school corporation.

7.
Q. What is a semester?
A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the
IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does
not make a semester.

8.
Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school
or calendar days?
A. School days.

9.
Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enroll­
ment count as a semester?
A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

10.
Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester
more and who has played independent ball during that time,
eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?
7. It is the duty of the Principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The Principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

8. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the Principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1. Q. What is considered a game of basketball?
   A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an “inter” contest as distinguished from an “intra” contest. An “inter” scrimmage is a game.

2. Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?
   A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not high schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except high school teams not eligible for membership.

3. Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?
   A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

4. Q. If a “practice” game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?
   A. Inter-“practice” games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-“practice” games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

5. Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?
   A. No, games are “inter”-contests or “inter”-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

6. Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?
   A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

7. Q. What is considered an “inter” game or an “inter-scrimmage”?
   A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A “scrimmage” by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

8. Q. What date marks the end of the football season?
   A. November 30 of each year.

9. Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?
   A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

10. Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?
    A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

11. Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school where a student changes high schools?
    A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.
12. Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?
A. Yes.

13. Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?
A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling.

14. Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or interschool game?
A. Intra-mural game.

15. Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?
A. Inter-school game.

16. Q. Are “Donkey Basketball,” “Skruball” or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?
A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

17. Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?
A. No.

18. Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?
A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tournaments sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1. Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?
A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

2. Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?
A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

3. Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tournaments for girls?
A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tournaments to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

4. Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?
A. Yes, it recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

5. Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tournaments or national tournaments?
A. No.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS
Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations
(These regulations were in force prior to the provisions made in 1928 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships.)
1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The high school Principal in any high school belonging to the IHSAA is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the IHSAA is concerned.

3. The IHSAA considers it the duty and responsibility of the senior high school Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the IHSAA with such explanations as may be necessary to the Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the IHSAA.

4. A high school student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular high school work, provided such a student has been promoted to the high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The IHSAA requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the senior high school Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The IHSAA does not attempt to determine or classify junior high schools and senior high schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a junior high school not holding modified membership, may participate on the junior high school team or on the senior high school team in a sport during the season, but he cannot participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the IHSAA.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The IHSAA believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, junior or senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc.

13. The IHSAA believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the junior high school rules and regulations in athletics required in the senior high school.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the junior high school or in the senior high school.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tourneys and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All IHSAA supplies and publications will be sent to junior high school Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?
A. A high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.
2. Q. Is it necessary for a junior-senior high school, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?
   A. No, full membership meets the requirements.
   * * * *

3. Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?
   A. No, schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.
   * * * *

4. Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA?
   A. No, permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.
   * * * *

5. Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?
   A. No, these students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the IHSAA.
   * * * *

6. Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a junior high school, participate on the senior high school team?
   A. No, if the junior high school holds a modified membership. Yes, if the junior high school does not hold a modified membership.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Q. May a high school schedule and play games during the week?
   A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.
   * * * *

2. Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?
   A. No. (See Division III, Rule 18.)

64
9. Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?  
A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

10. Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?  
A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The IHSAA recommends no spite and no favors for athletes.

11. Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?  
A. Yes, all “inter” athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

12. Q. May high schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?  
A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

13. Q. This question is often asked: “What will be the penalty for violation of such a rule?”  
A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

14. Q. What is considered the school year?  
A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

15. Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?  
A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

16. Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?  
A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

17. Q. May a married student be considered eligible?  
A. No, see Division V, Rule 1, K Married Students.

18. Q. If a student is expelled from high school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?  
A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

19. Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?  
A. In U. S. Government Securities.

20. Q. How are these Government Securities protected?  
A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

21. Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?  
A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school Principal so desiring.

22. Q. How often is an audit made?  
A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.
23. Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?
   A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a high school belonging to the IHSAA.

24. Q. How are Board of Control members selected?
   A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

25. Q. Do Board members represent districts?
   A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

26. Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?
   A. They represent classes and districts.

27. Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?
   A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

28. Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?
   A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:
   1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
   2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
   3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
   4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
   5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
   6. Free transportation.
   7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
   8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
   9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
  10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
  11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

29. Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?
   A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

30. Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?
   A. No, the high school Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school Principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

31. Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?
   A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

32. Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?
   A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in interschool athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the high school Principal:
   1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.
   2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.
   3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.
The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

33. Q. What is considered the first day of school?
   A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

34. Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?
   A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

35. Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?
   A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

36. Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?
   A. Yes.

37. Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?
   A. Yes.

PARTICIPATION

1. Q. May a student play on any team other than a high school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in high school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the high school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

2. Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?
   A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Rule 9 under "Enrollment."

3. Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?
   A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

4. Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?
   A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1. Q. Is a high school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?
   A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

2. Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?
   A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the high school Principal.
Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?
A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such actions be given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?
A. No, this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to high school students by organizations outside the school?
A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.
2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.
3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.
4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.
5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each high school.
6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school Principal as to the recipient.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?
A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V, Amateurism, Rule 5.)

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?
A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?
A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the high school team in one sport?
A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the high school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball or football out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year.

Q. Are high school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?
A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a lifeguard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?
A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?
A. Yes, a high school student, who has violated his amateur status according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?
A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?
A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?
A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the high school Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the high school Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the high school Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?
A. The high school Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

Q. Who may manage a high school team?
A. A high school Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?
A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?
A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?
A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes a high school graduate. (See exception under “Games” Question and Answer No. 18.)

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?
A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?
A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?
A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?
A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any high school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular high school subjects for this period?
A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

9.

Q. Is a “condition” or an “incomplete” considered a “pass” in the IHSAA?

76

A. No, the IHSAA considers a “pass” to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal’s office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?
A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way.

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?
A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?
A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?
A. Yes, provided he has passed in three regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?
A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?
A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.
16. Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?
   A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

17. Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?
   A. Yes.

18. Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?
   A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

19. Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?
   A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

20. Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?
   A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

21. Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?
   A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

22. Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?
   A. When he is passing in three regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

23. Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?
   A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

24. Q. If a student passes in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?
   A. No.

25. Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?
   A. Up to the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

26. Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?
   A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, Rule 11, under “Enrollment.”)

27. Q. May a credit in “Physical Fitness” be counted toward eligibility in athletics?
   A. Division V, Rule 1 under “Scholarship” in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically excludes “physical training” as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that “Physical Fitness” comes under the term “physical training” as used in this Division.
SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?
A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?
A. See Division V, Rule 4.

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, August 14, 1953


The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

1. Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year July 1, 1952 to June 30, 1953. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit.

2. The Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner visited the safety deposit vault at the Fletcher Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned by the IHSAA. The amount of securities checked with the auditor’s report. The Commissioner reported that securities amounting to $15,000 would be due August 15, 1953. These were taken from the vault and deposited with the Fletcher Trust Company to be credited to the account of the IHSAA as of August 15, 1953.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board selected the sites for seven sectional cross country meets to be held Tuesday, October 20, 1953, and also approved the South Grove Golf Course, Indianapolis, as the site for the State Cross Country Meet to be held October 31. The Board directed the Commissioner’s office to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1952 sectionals and state meet. The Commissioner’s office is also authorized to select and employ officials for the Cross Country Meets. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September bulletin.

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board approved and signed a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the 1954 Final Basketball Tourney on March 20, 1954. The rental charge agreed upon is $4,750.00, which includes the use of Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Copies of the contracts were filed with Butler and the IHSAA.

COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the annual coaching school, held August 3-6, 1953, at Purdue University. Financial re-
ports of the school were given each member of the Board. These reports showed the expenditures as $1,671.86 with the receipts listed as $610.30. The deficit, amounting to $1,061.36, was paid by the IHSAA.

NATIONAL FEDERATION

President Herman Keller presented an interesting and detailed report of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations' annual convention held at Wisconsin Dells, June 28 to July 2. This convention was attended by President Keller, Commissioner Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that speakers had been secured and arrangements made for holding the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA at the Murat Temple, October 22, 1953. This being the 50th anniversary of the IHSAA, the Board voted that all former members of the Board of Control be invited as special guests with reserved seats at the annual meeting.

NEW MEMBERSHIP

The Board unanimously accepted the application of Highland Junior High School of Richmond and Harry E. Wood School of Indianapolis for modified membership in the IHSAA beginning with the 1953-54 school year.

MIDWEST HIPER COACHING CLINIC

The Midwest Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation will hold its annual convention in Indianapolis the week of April 1, 1954. A request has been made for the IHSAA to sponsor a coaching clinic in connection with that event.

The Board of Control voted unanimously that the IHSAA assist in staging this coaching clinic in Indianapolis next spring. The Board expressed a willingness to underwrite the expenses for a reasonable amount. The Commissioner was directed to confer with representatives of the Midwest Association concerning the details of staging the clinic.

NEW CASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

Because of a football game scheduled with Columbus, September 4, 1953, Principal R. G. Wright requested the Board of Control to clarify what constitutes the first day of school.

It was unanimously voted that the first day of school, so far as interschool athletic contests are concerned, should be defined as the first day on which teachers are present and paid and students are enrolled and present and their attendance counted officially as a part of the A D A for the school year.

LEW WALLACE HIGH SCHOOL—GARY

Principal Floyd Asher, Lew Wallace High School, Gary, had requested a ruling on the date of birth of Robert Daniel Addison.

Action was deferred pending the filing of additional information in this case.

ALL-STAR GAMES

The Board reviewed the IHSAA rule pertaining to All-star games and decided that it should be referred to the October meeting of the Athletic Council for any change or clarification which may be considered necessary.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on September 12, 1953 at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 12, 1953


The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

RENSSELAER

For several years Milroy Township (Jasper County), which has no high school, had been transferring students to Remington High School. Beginning with the 1953-54 school year the Trustee of Milroy Township decided to provide transfers and transportation for these students to the Rensselaer City Schools. Principal Donald D. Utter of Remington stated that to his knowledge there was no undue influence involved so far as athletics are concerned.

Decision—The students transferred from Remington to Rensselaer under this arrangement are considered eligible as to residence at Rensselaer.

PERU—PAUL BINGAMAN

During the 1952-53 school year Paul Bingaman resided with an aunt in Kokomo where he was enrolled in Kokomo High School. Since the aunt can no longer provide a home for the boy he is living with his mother in Peru where he is also enrolled in high school. Letters were on file by Principal O. I. Farmer of Kokomo and Principal Earl Delph of Peru stating that it was necessary for Paul to make this change in order to have a home.

Decision—Paul Bingaman considered eligible as to residence in Peru High School.

SPENCER—LAVONN ABBITT

This boy lived with his parents in Richland Township, Monroe County, last year and attended Ellettsville High School. He is now living with relatives in Owen County and is enrolled in Spencer High School. There has been no change of residence on the part of the parents.
Decision—Lavonne Abbitt is considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled at Spencer this semester.

SHARPSVILLE—ROBERT WALLPE
This boy's parents are deceased. A sister with whom he had resided in Kokomo moved to California. Robert then went to Sharpsville to live with a brother. He is now attending Sharpsville High School. Principal O. I. Farmer certified that in his opinion the change of residence was necessary in order for Robert to have a home.

Decision—Robert Wallpe considered eligible as to residence at Sharpsville High School.

ROACHDALE—THOMAS PRATT
This boy lived with his parents and attended New Market High School last year. Following the close of school he left home and took up residence with an uncle in the Roachdale school district where he is now enrolled. The parents later moved to Crawfordsville.

Decision—Thomas Pratt considered ineligible for one calendar year from the date of enrollment at Roachdale.

ARSENAL TECHNICAL (INDIANAPOLIS)—ALLEN JORDAN
This high school conducts both day and evening classes. Allen Jordan is enrolled in three classes in the evening school. Principal H. H. Anderson asked if credits earned by this boy in the evening classes may be counted toward eligibility in inter-school athletics.

Decision—Credit in the evening school may be counted toward eligibility provided it is made a part of Allen Jordan's permanent record to be counted toward graduation from high school.

CROWN POINT—LARRY SLAGLE AND ROBERT MOELHAM
These boys reside in Hanover Township (Lake County) which has no high school. Last year they attended St. John's High School (Dyer). After they had reported to St. John's this year for pre-school football practice, it was decided that students in the section of Hanover Township where they resided would be transferred to Crown Point because of lack of space at St. John's. Principal L. P. Hopkins of St. John's filed a letter with the IHSAA explaining the circumstances under which these transfers were made.

Decision—Larry Slagle and Robert Moelham considered eligible as to residence at Crown Point High School.

BURYNE—PHILIP GROTE
This boy resides in the Burney High School district. During the past two years he has attended Greensburg High School in order to get vocational agriculture. This year Burney High School is offering vocational agriculture and Philip has enrolled there because he is unable to obtain a transfer.

Decision—Changing schools; without a change of residence, in order to get subject matter not offered in the home high school is not accepted as a reason for waiving the change of residence rule.

Philip Grote therefore, is considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date of enrollment at Burney.

TELL CITY—MERRILL LITHERLAND
Because of age this boy was advanced to the ninth grade without completing requirements for promotion to high school. Principal Wendell P. Hurst asked for a ruling on his scholarship eligibility status.

Decision—It was decided that Merrill Litherland should be withheld from inter-school participation until after the first six weeks grading period in order to determine his ability to meet scholastic eligibility requirements.

MIDDLETOWN—JOHN MEYERS
This boy resides with his father and stepmother in Union Township (Madison County) which has no high school. Last year he attended Anderson High School. This year he is enrolled in Middletown High School. There has been no change of residence on the part of his parents.

Decision—John Meyers considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date of enrollment in Middletown High School.

MEMBERSHIP
(a) ROUND GROVE
Due to the small enrollment all students of Round Grove High School have been transferred to Wolcott High School for the 1953-54 school year. Principal Glen D. Dean requested that Round Grove be permitted to retain membership in the IHSAA on the grounds that the school may be reestablished next year.

Decision—Since Article II, Section 1, of the IHSAA Constitution requires that a school offer at least three years of work to qualify for IHSAA membership, it was decided that Round Grove is not eligible for membership during the 1953-54 school year.

(b) PAUL H. SCHULTE—TERRE HAUTE
Following the receipt of a letter from the State Department of Education stating that the Paul H. Schulte High School of Terre Haute meets the requirements for four years of high school work, the application of this school for a full membership was approved.

REITZ MEMORIAL (EVANSVILLE)
Reitz Memorial High School of Evansville has asked about making an exception to the Change of Residence Rule for a boy who enrolls in a seminary for the priesthood and subsequently returns to his home high school.

Decision—Following a lengthy discussion, it was decided that such an exception should not be made since (a) church seminaries are recognized as secondary schools, (b) their credits are accepted by other high schools on transfer, (c) they are eligible to have an
interschool athletic program if they so desire, and (d) a student could return to his home school for athletic reasons.

**BASKETBALL RULES**
As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be carried in the October Bulletin. Approval was given to the recommendation of the 1952-53 Board of Control that the semi-final and final tourneys be played on a floor 84 feet by 50 feet.

**I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES**
The Commissioner reported that $80,000.00 in U. S. Bonds payable September 15, 1953 would be applied to the special distribution of funds to be made October 1, 1953. It was decided that the additional amount needed for the distribution plus the amount needed for current expenditures be secured by the sale of U. S. Treasury notes due December 1, 1953.

The Board approved an allowance of $75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals, and upon request to the IHSAA a maximum of $50.00 to each of the five physical education associations to assist with their programs in connection with meetings held at the time of the annual meeting of the Indiana State Teachers' Association.

The Board fixed the date of October 3, at 9:30 a.m. for the next meeting.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

**I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**
Indianapolis, Indiana, October 3, 1953


The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

**I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES**
The Commissioner reported on the sale and deposit of bonds to the checking account of the IHSAA for the regular distribution and current expenses of the office.

**ELIGIBILITY CASES**

**BROAD RIPPLE—BILL YATER**

This boy attended Jefferson High School in Lafayette during his ninth and tenth years. While in Lafayette he lived with his grandparents. Due to the fact that his grandmother became ill, it was necessary for him to move to Indianapolis to live with his mother and stepfather, Mr. and Mrs. Robert A. Burgett. Principal Miller has filed a statement regarding the case and Principal Murphy has asked for a decision regarding Bill’s residence eligibility.

Decision—Bill Yater considered eligible as to residence at Broad Ripple High School.

**CROSS PLAINS**
This case concerns two students of Cross Plains High School who were involved in the destruction of property. They were sentenced to sixty days each on the State Farm. The sentences were served during the summer and the boys enrolled in Cross Plains High School, September 4, 1953. Letters of recommendation were on file from the prosecuting attorney and several other persons.

Decision—The two boys are considered eligible under the IHSAA character and conduct rule.

**PLYMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL—CHARLES GRAHAM**
This boy attended South Bend Central High School for three semesters and then enrolled in Plymouth on January 28, 1953. Charles' parents have not changed their residence from South Bend to Plymouth. The boy is paying his own tuition at Plymouth High School. The only reason given for the change of schools is that Charles formerly lived in Plymouth and preferred to return there to complete high school.

Decision—Charles Graham is considered ineligible as to residence at Plymouth High School until January 28, 1954.

**ADAMS CENTRAL—RICHARD RUMPLE**
This boy transferred from Marion High School to Adams Central where he lives with his father and stepmother. While in Marion, he lived with his mother and stepfather who are now divorced and the mother has moved with her aunt in Marion. Principal Dean Smith of Marion had not been able to determine definitely whether or not Richard's change of residence was unavoidable if he were to have a home.

Mr. Dick is to go to Marion to talk with Principal Dean Smith and others regarding the matter and report his findings at a later meeting.

**EARL PARK—MIKE TIMOTHY**

This boy lived with his parents in Earl Park prior to their divorce. He attended Earl Park in 1951-52. His mother remarried and moved to South Bend and Mike, by order of the court, lived with his mother and stepfather and attended John Adams High School (South Bend) in 1952-53. The boy is now back in Earl Park living with his father and Principal Puff has filed a court order saying that Mike is now in the legal custody of his father, Maurice M. Timothy of Earl Park.

Decision—Mike Timothy considered eligible as to residence at Earl Park High School.

**CENTER TOWNSHIP (OSGOOD)—WILLIAM JOHNSON**

This boy's parents have been divorced for sometime and his legal guardian is his grandmother. William lived with her in Trenton, Ohio,
until last year. The grandmother moved to Franklin Township about a year ago, but William remained in Trenton, with an uncle to finish school. This was not a satisfactory arrangement; therefore, the boy came to Ripley County to live with another uncle. It was planned that he return to the grandmother this fall and attend school at Milan. However, it was learned that William would have to walk some distance to catch the school bus if he lived with the grandmother so it was decided it would be best for the boy to remain with the uncle and attend school at Osgood, as the school bus passes the uncle's house. Letters were on file from the Principal at Trenton, Ohio and Principal Austin Funk of Osgood.

Decision—William Johnson is considered eligible as to residence at Osgood High School.

SOUTH SIDE (FORT WAYNE)—DAVID LUTTRELL

This boy attended High School in Rantoul, Illinois where he lived with his parents. By court order he has been sent to Fort Wayne to live with Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Lincoln, 4318 Winters Street. Principal Snider requested a ruling on his residence eligibility.

Decision—David Luttrell is considered eligible as to residence at South Side High School.

INSURANCE

Mr. Fisk Landers had submitted a quotation for insurance for protection of officials serving the IHSAA, in any of its athletic contests, with the suggestion that a master policy be issued to the IHSAA for the benefit of those officials electing to participate in the program. It was decided that a list of officials be made available to the insurance company, but the company should make contact and issue contracts with each official.

HUNTINGBURG GYMNASIUM

Photographs and a dedication booklet from Principal Loehr were presented to the Board and will be filed until such time as the locations of the 1954 tourneys are discussed.

WRESTLING CLINIC

The Board of Control approved a wrestling clinic to be held November 23, with the understanding that the expenses in connection with this clinic be paid by the IHSAA.

MEMBERSHIPS

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1953-54 school year: Full Memberships—753; Modified Memberships—15; Associate Memberships—1; Total—769.

Perry Township Junior High School (Indianapolis) was accepted as a Modified Member in the IHSAA. The membership application of Scecina High School (Indianapolis) was filed until such time as the school has been approved by the State Department and then it will be considered.

A letter from Shawe Memorial School (Madison) regarding their membership was read. The principal is to be instructed to find out if the school is eligible for approval by the State Department, before action is taken.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Board approved the expenses of the IHSAA office secretaries in connection with attendance at the meetings of the Indiana School Secretaries Association, October 21 and 22. They also approved employing extra help during this time and also at such other times as extra help may be needed.

November 7, at 9:30 a.m. was selected as the first meeting date for November. The Board adjourned to meet again October 21, at 3:00 p.m.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1953


The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

PITTSBORO—WAYNE FOIST

This boy lived with his father last year in Richmond Dale, Ohio where he attended school. Wayne is a ward of his mother, who lives in Camby, Indiana. Since he returned to Indiana, his mother has placed him in the home of her brother. Principal Wagner of Richmond-Dale High School filed a statement that it was necessary for this boy to return to Indiana to have a home.

Decision—Wayne Foist considered eligible as to residence at Pittsboro High School.

ADAMS CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD RUMPLE

This boy attended Marion High School last year and lived with his mother and stepfather. Richard now has moved to R. R. No. 6, Decatur, Indiana, where he lives with his father and stepmother. Statements are on file from both Principal Smith of Marion and Principal Reed of Adams Central, however, Principal Smith did not find that it was absolutely necessary for the boy to move in order to have a home. Mr. Dick talked with Principal Smith and others about this case and reported his findings at the meeting.

Decision—Richard Rumple is ineligible for one calendar year, beginning with the date he enrolled at Adams Central High School.

PENNVILLE—SAMUEL NORRIS

This boy attended Pennville High School the last three years. During the summer he assisted relatives in moving to Moscow, Idaho. Thinking that he would be unable to return to Pennville in time for
school, he entered Moscow High School, where he attended two days. Information on this case was filed by the principals of both schools. Apparently there was no undue influence involved in the case.

**Decision**—Samuel Norris is considered eligible as to residence at Pennville High School.

**CRAWFORSVILLE—HARRY McCloud**

This boy entered Crawfordsville January 21, 1953, at the beginning of the second semester. He attended school in Bainbridge during his 7th, 8th, and 9th years and until October 3, 1952, of his 10th grade. He was not enrolled in any school from October 3, until his enrollment at Crawfordsville. Harry did not participate in any athletics during the second semester of 1952-53, due to the fact that he had earned no credits for the previous semester. The family moved their home to the Crawfordsville district January 26 and 27. A question had been raised as to undue influence. Principal Louis C. Darst made an exhaustive investigation and filed the results. There appeared to be no evidence that any undue influence was involved in the case.

**Decision**—Harry McCloud is considered eligible as to residence at Crawfordsville High School.

**SWITZ CITY HIGH SCHOOL—MILES AUTREY**

This boy lived with his aunt Miss Iva Plumfer in Pittsboro and attended school there. After his sophomore year, his aunt moved to Bloomfield and Miles lived with his parents, who also lived in Bloomfield. He ask for permission to attend Switz City Central High School and the school officials gave that permission provided he pay the tuition and meet their requirements. His mother takes him to the Switz City bus route and also picks him up every evening. Principal H. R. Russell of Bloomfield made an investigation and reported his findings to the Board of Control.

**Decision**—Miles Autrey is considered eligible at Switz City High School as far as residence is concerned.

**ANNUAL MEETING**

The Board approved the payment of $200.00 to Dr. Forrest "Phog" C. Allen, as an honorarium and expenses, for his services as speaker at the IHSAA Annual Meeting and also at the Indiana High School Coaches Association Meeting. Approval was also given to pay the expenses of Merle J. Abbot, also a speaker at the Annual Meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again November 7, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA office.

Herman F. Keller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

**I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 7, 1953


The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

**ELIGIBILITY CASES**

**SWEETSER HIGH SCHOOL—MICHAEL KELLER**

This boy has lived in Chicago with his mother and attended school there. During the summer he has spent his vacation in Sweetser with relatives. He returned to Chicago this fall and entered school; however, he preferred to attend school in Sweetser and his mother permitted him to return to Sweetser where he enrolled in school.

**Decision**—Michael is ineligible for one calendar year, beginning with the date he enrolled at Sweetser High School.

**SCOTTSBURG HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT LYNN PEND**

Robert Peden lived with his father in South Pittsburg, Tennessee, where he attended school during his freshman and sophomore years. In August, 1953, this boy moved to Scottsburg to live with his mother. The Athletic transfer blank and copy of the court order transferring custody to the mother have been filed by Principal Spradley of Scottsburg.

**Decision**—Due to the fact that this boy's residence has been established by a court order, he is considered eligible as to residence at Scottsburg High School.

**DANVILLE—WILLIAM PAUL SOKELAND**

This boy, whose parents are divorced, attended Oakland City High School during the first semester of 1951-52; at which time he lived with an aunt. At the beginning of the second semester he transferred to Mackey High School and made his home with his grandmother. During the summer he moved to Danville, where he lives with his father. William enrolled in Danville on August 29. Principal James R. Null, of Mackey, stated that he felt the move to Danville was to establish a permanent home for the boy and a necessary move.

**Decision**—William Paul Sokeland is considered eligible as to residence at Danville High School.

**ROSEDALE HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN VIROTSA**

This boy lived with his mother and stepfather in Vancouver, Washington, where he attended Evergreen High School. This fall the boy moved to Rosedale, where he is living with his father. Principal Max Hudson of Evergreen High School has filed a statement in this office that it was necessary for John to make this change in order to have a home. The athletic transfer blank was also filed in this office by Principal McHargue of Rosedale High School.

**Decision**—John Virotski is considered eligible as to residence at Rosedale High School.

**LOOGOOTEE—ODON—MADISON—JAMES BLAND**

James Bland resides with his parents in Perry Township (Martin County) which maintains no high school. Loogootee (city) High School is located in this township. James completed the eighth grade last spring in Crume Elementary School in Perry Township. At the beginning of the present semester he enrolled and attended classes one day at Odon-Madison High School, after which he withdrew and
entered Loogootee High School. Principal Leo J. Costello of Loogootee requested the Board of Control to investigate the circumstances under which James enrolled at Odon-Madison and also to clarify his residence eligibility status at Loogootee. In connection with this case the following persons were present: Superintendent Hay's, Principal Kenneth Jensen and Coach Don Davis of Odon-Madison High School and Principal Costello, Coach Lester Page and James Bland of Loogootee High School. Also present were Trustee Paul O'Maley of Perry Township and Omer Bland, father of James.

Although the testimony was lengthy and somewhat conflicting, the Board of Control considered the following points to be a fairly accurate summary:

1. In 1945, the then Trustee of Perry Township had designated Loogootee as the high school to which transfers would be given with transportation furnished.
2. Some transfers had been issued since 1945 to Odon-Madison and other high schools.
3. Due to a misunderstanding over transportation charges last year, Trustee O'Maley had decided against further transfers to Odon-Madison for students not previously enrolled there. This new policy had not been made clear to Superintendent Hays who is serving his first year at Odon-Madison.
4. James Bland stated that prior to the opening of school, he had met Coach Don Davis while in Odon, at which time Coach Davis informed him that transfer arrangements had been made. This was admitted by Coach Davis both at the hearing and in a written statement filed earlier with the IHSAA.
5. James Bland enrolled in Odon-Madison believing that he would get a transfer, but on learning that this was incorrect and being informed by Superintendent Hays that a transfer would be necessary for him to attend Odon-Madison, he withdrew immediately and enrolled at Loogootee.

Decision—1. In the future, Odon-Madison High School is not to enroll any Perry Township students interested in inter-school athletics until a definite agreement on transfers has been made in writing between the Trustee of Perry Township and Odon-Madison school officials.
2. Coach Don Davis is reprimanded for assuming the authority to tell a student that arrangements for a transfer had been made. Superintendent Hays is directed to order Coach Davis to leave such administrative matters to the Superintendent and Board of School Trustees in the future.
3. Since James Bland apparently was confused by the conflicting information he received on the matter of a transfer, he may be considered eligible as to residence at Loogootee High School.

GILEAD HIGH SCHOOL—STEVE KONJEVICH

This boy attended Gilead High School during his first year and first semester of his sophomore year. During this time his parents lived in Perry Township, Miami County. They owned property in Arizona and sold their property in Indiana moving to Arizona. Steve moved with his parents and attended Glendale High School (Arizona) the second semester of 1952-53. On June 20, 1953, Steve, his mother and older brother returned to Gilead and established residence. The father did not return. The three worked at a poultry farm. In October, 1953, the mother returned to Arizona and the father returned to Gilead where he is now living. However he will return to Arizona later. When the father leaves, Steve will live with Mrs. Ella Huffman.

Decision—Steve Konjevich is considered eligible as to residence at Gilead High School.

CHESTER TOWNSHIP (NORTH MANCHESTER)—GAYLORD MILLER

This boy entered Chester Township High School, October 26, 1953, from Central of Fort Wayne. While he attended school in Ft. Wayne, he lived with his parents. At the present time he is living with an older brother in the Chester Township school district. Letters are on file from Walter H. Nagle, Probation Officer of the Juvenile Court of Allen County, stating that although there is no court order for this move, the welfare authorities deemed it best that he stay with his older brother, who has full custody of Gaylord.

Decision—Gaylord Miller is considered eligible, as to residence at Chester Township High School.

ELNORA HIGH SCHOOL—CARLOS ARNEY

This boy attended Otterbein High School during the school year of 1952-53, while living with Mr. William Martin, a friend of the family. Mr. Martin was in poor health and needed help with the farm work. In the spring of 1953, Mr. Martin died and Carlos returned to his parents in Elnora. He enrolled in Elnora High School at the beginning of the present semester. Letters are on file from Principal Frank Ogles of Otterbein High School and Principal Albert E. Rinsch of Elnora regarding this matter.

Decision—Carlos Arney considered eligible as to residence at Elnora High School.

TOURNEY TICKET DISTRIBUTION

The following principals from Randolph County appeared before members of the Board of Control to discuss the plan of state tourney ticket distribution: Principal Robert H. Lundy, Jefferson High School; Principal Richard E. Wright, McKinley; Principal Harry V. Smith, Ridgeville; and Principal Robert Egly, Farmland.

The discussion covered a review of the compromises reached between large and small schools during the past, reasons for the present plan of distribution and the probable effects of television on future tourney attendance. No action was taken.

COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL

Robert Selby participated in cross country meets this fall while attending Columbus High School. At the time of these meets he was ineligible for such participation. Principal Erne has requested a
ruling as to whether the points won by the boy are forfeited or the points earned by the entire team.

**Decision**—Cross Country is a team sport when five or more boys participate; therefore, any boy who starts in the race is considered on the team and all points and honors won are forfeited as a team.

**BLUFFTON—PORTLAND**

Umpire Vernon Hess reported that in a football game between Bluffton and Portland fighting that involved members of both teams occurred during the fourth quarter. Order was restored quickly and the game was continued without a penalty to either team. Mr. Hess also said that after the incident, he overheard the Bluffton coach telling his players to use rough tactics during the remainder of the game.

Principal Fred F. Parks of Bluffton, Principal H. S. Brubaker of Portland, Referee Phil Bail and Headlinesman Leo Huffman all filed written reports at the request of the IHSAA. Both principals expressed regret over the incident, emphasizing the long period of friendly athletic relations between the two schools and indicated a desire to continue those relations. Officials Bail and Hoffman said they did not hear Coach Leslie Dold of Bluffton giving instructions for rough play as reported by Umpire Hess. Coach Dold denied telling the Bluffton players to use any unfair tactics. He did say he told the boys “to bear down, play ball and not to take anything from the Portland team.”

**Decision**—The Board of Control voted that (a) Bluffton and Portland be informed that fighting among players and/or fans cannot be tolerated and further incidents of this kind will result in penalties being assessed, (b) before their teams meet again, the school officials of both Bluffton and Portland are to take extra precautions against further trouble, (c) Principal Parks is to direct Coach Dold not to use any language which might be construed by either the game officials or players as indicating the use of unfair or rough tactics, and (d) to express thanks to Umpire Hess for his prompt report of the incident to the IHSAA.

**BRAZIL HIGH SCHOOL**

On Sunday, November 1, 1953, Coach Max Kidd of Brazil High School conducted football practice. This was in violation of the IHSAA rules which prohibit practices and games on Sunday. Principal C. C. Sexton stated that the practice was held without his knowledge or consent. Coach Kidd said that he did not know that such a rule was in existence.

**Decision**—Brazil High School is hereby warned that any further practicing on Sunday will result in the suspension of the school for such period of time as may be determined by the Board of Control.

The Principal C. C. Sexton is charged with the duty of requiring Coach Kidd to familiarize himself with all the rules and regulations of the IHSAA immediately.

**OTWELL HIGH SCHOOL**

Principal Clifford Gates of Otwell High School reported to this office that the Regular Distribution check mailed to them on October 1 was destroyed by a fire which totally destroyed the post office in that town on October 5.

The Board gave permission for a duplicate check to be issued to this school.

**KELLOGG COMPANY CONTEST**

Commissioner Phillips reported that he had received a letter from the Kellogg Company regarding their contest to send a football team to the Orange Bowl game. He informed the company that it was against the IHSAA rules for a team or school to accept such prizes from any organization.

**CROSS COUNTRY MEETS**

The financial reports of the sectionals and state Cross Country Meets were unanimously approved by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1954 Handbook. There were no receipts while a deficit of $235.94 was incurred on the sectionals and $513.60 on the state meet.

**ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS**

The petitions of candidates for the Athletic Council in the election to be held December 1-10, were checked and approved. The Commissioner was directed to use the same type of ballot for voting as was used in the 1962 election.

**WRESTLING**

Assistant Commissioner Hinslawn reported on the recommendations made at a meeting he had held with the Committee on Wrestling. Plans were also discussed with the Board for the IHSAA sponsored Wrestling Coaches Clinic to be held November 29.

**MEMBERSHIP**

The membership application of St. Francis High School (Lafayette) for modified membership in the IHSAA was approved.

**BASKETBALL TIMING DEVICE**

Mr. Robert A. Dresbach of South Bend Mussele Junior High School appeared before the Board to demonstrate timing equipment intended for use at the end of a playing period in a basketball game. The device is so constructed that it will close the basket simultaneously with the sound of the buzzer ending the period. No field goal could be made as a result of a ball in flight when the buzzer sounds.

Mr. Dresbach was given permission to demonstrate the mechanism in a regularly scheduled game provided he gets the mutual consent of the participating schools. It is understood that the principal of the host school is to notify the IHSAA that mutual consent has been given for the demonstration.
The Board of Control adjourned to meet Saturday, November 21, at 9:30 a.m. in the Memorial Union Building at Indiana University.  
Herman F. Keller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING  
Bloomington, Indiana, November 21, 1953


The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ELIGIBILITY CASES  
HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL—GEORGE LOUIS WYATT

This boy resided with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Wyatt, in Washington Township, Marion County. Since the township maintains no high school, George was transferred to Broad Ripple High School (Indianapolis) during his freshman, sophomore years and the first semester of his junior year, after which time he enrolled at Howe Military School.

Headmaster Kelly of Howe Military School stated that the intention of the Wyatt family to move from the Broad Ripple area was a factor in the boy's enrollment at Howe. No bona fide change of residence was made until November 3, 1953, when the Wyatts moved to R. R. 4, Greenwood. Headmaster Kelly asked the Board for a ruling on George's residence eligibility.

Decision—George Louis Wyatt is considered eligible as to residence at Howe Military School as of November 3, 1953.

MT. OLYMPUS HIGH SCHOOL (HAZLETON)—LARRY HARINGTON

This student attended school at Vincennes High School last year, completing the first semester and withdrawing a few weeks before the end of the second semester. He was sent to Detroit to live with his brother at that time. Principal Frank Knight of Mt. Olympus states that Larry did not enroll in school while at Detroit. During the summer he moved to the Mt. Olympus school district, where he lived with another brother. He enrolled at Mt. Olympus this fall. Principal Knight has requested a decision regarding his residence eligibility. Principal Roy R. Snyder of Vincennes has filed a letter stating that in his opinion it was necessary for Larry to live in Mt. Olympus in order to have a home.

Decision—Larry Harrington is considered eligible as to residence at Mt. Olympus High School; however, due to the fact that he did not finish his second semester of school last year, he will be ineligible scholastically until such time as he has completed a full semester of work.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that $40,000.00 in U. S. Securities would be due and payable December 1, 1953. Approval was given by the Board to deposit $20,000.00 to the account of the IHSAA, with the remaining $20,000.00 to be reinvested in a new issue of U. S. Securities bearing 1% interest, due December 15, 1954.

I.H.S.A.A. COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The Board of Control approved the form of the ballot and instructed the Commissioner to mail ballots for the Athletic Council election to all principals on November 30. In accordance with the plan used during the past two years, the ballot is to be printed in a way that permits the identification of the voting school to be removed prior to inspection of the ballots by a candidate or principal.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Invitations for the 1954 basketball tourney sites were checked, along with recommendations filed by a number of principals. Except in a few cases where additional information was needed, tentative assignments were made for the sectional tourney sites.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet in Indianapolis on December 12, 1953, at 9:30 a.m.

Herman F. Keller, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING  
Indianapolis, Indiana, December 12, 1953

Present: Herman K. Keller, President; Wallace Aylesworth; Harold M. Dick; Lawrence Hobbs; Connor K. Salm; Commissioner L. V. Phillips; and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

COUNCIL ELECTION

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1953. The Board of Control canvassed the votes and approved the results shown below. The Board members who were candidates for re-election did not participate in tabulating the votes of their respective districts. No Board member checked the identification stubs to see how any school voted. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school.

District 1—Class 1:
Brooks Bell, Principal, Ambia ........................................ 64  
Harvey R. Noland, Coach, Boone Grove ............................... 13  
Hardy R. Sogner, Principal, Young America ......................... 47  

BROOKS BELL ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1954.
District II—Class 2:
Harold M. Dick, Principal, Bunker Hill................. 72
Herman E. Franz, Principal, Union Center (Markle).......... 53

HAROLD M. DICK ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1954.

District III—Class 3:
George W. Davis, Principal, Danville.......................... 24
Loyd R. Hurst, Principal, Cloverdale......................... 82
Harvey B. Kennett, Principal, Jackson Central (Arcadia).... 17
LOYD R. HURST ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1954.

District IV—Class 4:
Clifford French, Principal, Reyerton (Muncie)............... 68
Connor K. Salm, Principal, Madison.......................... 84
CONNOR K. SALM ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1954.

District V—Class 5:
Herman F. Keller, Coach, Bosse (Evansville).................. 79
Roy R. Snyder, Principal, Vincentina......................... 55
Herman F. Keller elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1954.

GRASS CREEK HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM SAM WITHAM

This student attended Kewanna High School, where he lived with his mother and four other children. The parents are divorced and the father lives in South Bend. Mr. Albert Walsh, who resides in Wayne Township, has taken William in his home so the boy may support himself by helping with the farm work. Principal Harman of Kewanna High School states that the court has placed William in the custody of Mr. Walsh and that the move was necessary in order for this student to have a home.

Decision—William Sam Witham is considered eligible as to residence at Grass Creek High School.

ALEXANDRIA HIGH SCHOOL—TOM ANDREWS

This student transferred to Alexandria from Henderson, Nevada, where he had been living with his parents. At the present time he resides with his brother in Alexandria. Principal John A. Dooley of Henderson, Nevada, filed an athletic transfer blank and attached a letter from the boy's mother. Although no definite statement was made that it was necessary for this boy to move to Alexandria in order to have a home, it was stated that the father was not able to support the entire family and therefore William was sent to live with his brother.

Decision—Tom Andrews considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year unless a statement is filed with the IHSAA from Principal Dooley that it was necessary for Tom to return to Alexandria in order to have a home.

DECATUR CENTRAL—WILLIAM MORIARITY

This student lived with his grandparents in South Williamsport, Pennsylvania, where he attended school. This fall he moved to Indianapolis to live with an uncle and enrolled in Decatur Central High School.

Decision—William Moriarity considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year at Decatur Central unless a statement is filed with the IHSAA from Principal Yarri son that it was necessary for William to move to Indianapolis in order to have a home.

WHITING HIGH SCHOOL—CARL JENKINS, LEROY AND JAMES SATTERLEE

Due to the death of Carl Jenkins' father and the death of Leroy and James Satterlee's mother the three boys have been residing and attending school in Mooseheart Orphanage, Mooseheart, Illinois. Recently the Satterlee boys' father married the mother of Carl Jenkins and a home was established at Whiting. The three boys have now gone to live with the parents and have enrolled in Whiting High School. Principal Henry F. Alderfer of Mooseheart filed athletic transfers stating that he knew of no reason why the boys should not be considered eligible at Whiting.

Decision—Carl Jenkins, Leroy and James Satterlee are considered eligible as to residence at Whiting High School.

ELMHURST (FT. WAYNE)—HARLAN

The Elmhurst and Harlan basketball game was played in the New Haven gymnasium, December 1, 1953, with the latter school serving as host. In the final seconds of the fourth quarter with the score Elmhurst 41, Harlan 34, the game was called as a result of serious trouble on the floor. Written reports had been filed by Principal Norman W. Michael of Harlan, Principal Paul Haller of Elmhurst and Referee George Colyer of Ft. Wayne and Floyd A. Reed of Decatur.

The following persons appeared before the Board of Control: for Elmhurst, Principal Haller, Coach William Geyer, and Robert Wilson, a player; for Harlan, Principal Michels, Coach John Petrick and Jerry Spindler, a player. Also present was Referee Colyer.

As usual in such cases, there was conflicting evidence, but a review of the written and verbal reports appear clearly to establish the following situations: (1) Referee Colyer and Reed observed an atmosphere of tension among players and fans of both schools prior to the opening of the game. This was presumed to be a carry-over from a game played by the two schools last year. (2) Jerry Spindler admitted spitting in the face of Robert Wilson of the Elmhurst team during the third quarter. (3) Robert Wilson admitted that he planned to get even in a "pile up" and that he struck Spindler with his fist in the final seconds of the fourth quarter. (4) Fans and the players from both benches rushed onto the floor. No one was able to testify as to how many blows, if any, were struck by players and fans before some semblance of order was restored. (5) School officials and the referees mutually agreed that no effort be made to finish the game.

The officials were escorted to the dressing room by the two...
coaches and Principal Michels. (7) No policeman or other law enforcing officer was present. Principal Haller was not present. (8) Both coaches seemed more interested in their won and lost columns than in teaching their players good sportsmanship and fair play at least so far as this particular game was concerned. (9) The two schools have mutually agreed to discontinue athletic relations for a period of two years, and (10) No disciplinary action had been taken by the principals with reference to the two students involved in the trouble.

Decision—(1) Robert Wilson and Jerry Spindler are suspended for all interschool athletics until January 17, 1954, with the understanding that neither boy is to be eligible to compete in any contest his school may postpone during this period of suspension. (2) Both Elmburst High School and Harlan High School are placed on probation in the IHSAA until June 1, 1954. (3) Coaches Geyer and Petrick are reprimanded for failure to insist upon good sportsmanship and fair play at all times on the part of their players. (4) Principals Haller and Michels are directed to inaugurate a campaign for good sportsmanship among their players, students and fans and to notify the IHSAA that this has been done.

The action herein taken by the Board of Control is intended as a warning, not only to Elmhurst and Harlan, but to all other member schools that brawls and rowdiness must not be tolerated at basketball games. The Board will not hesitate to invoke suspension of a school if such action becomes necessary to maintain order at games.

MISCONDUCT AT BASKETBALL GAMES

Commissioner Phillips reported that Principal Charles W. Hames of Mt. Vernon had informed this office of an attack on official Harold Gourley during the Mt. Vernon-Cynthiana game November 17, at Cynthiana. Wade Organ, who was the offending spectator, was charged with assault and battery before Justice of the Peace Wyman Wallace. He pleaded guilty and paid a fine.

A letter from Principal E. H. Bass of Shelbyville was also presented to the Board regarding a fight which occurred among students at a recreation center following the Shelbyville-Muncie game, November 25, 1953 at Shelbyville. Principal Bass reported that the chief offenders had been arrested and scheduled for trial December 12, 1953.

Since these two cases appeared to have been satisfactorily handled by local officials no action was taken by the Board.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

Approval was given for Mr. L. V. Phillips and Mr. Robert S. Hinshaw to attend the National Federation and Football Rules Meeting, in Atlanta, Georgia, January 7, 8, 9 and 10, 1954.

N.E.A. MEETING

Approval was given for the Commissioner to attend a meeting of the N.E.A. Board of Directors to be held in Atlantic City the weekend of February 13, 1954, with the understanding that his expenses will be paid by the NEA.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Board approved the purchase of a new electric adding machine for the IHSAA office.

INDIANA BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION

The Commissioner presented a letter from Dee Coe, President of Indiana Broadcasters Association, regarding a special broadcast commemorating the Fiftieth Anniversary of the IHSAA. This broadcast would originate at the Butler Fieldhouse, March 20, 1954, the day of the State Final Tournament. The offer of the Broadcasters to provide the anniversary program, provided it is completed by 12:30 p.m. and the content and sponsor are acceptable to the Board, was approved.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board approved a proposition by Indiana University to improve seating arrangements for the Bloomington Semi-final and authorized the Commissioner to contact Principal Donald L. Simon and inform him that the cost of such improvements should be taken from the receipts of the Semi-final tournament held at Bloomington.

The Commissioner is to work with the various center principals in making arrangements for televising the tournaments.

The Board reviewed the work done at previous sessions on the 1954 State Championship Series of Basketball Tourneys. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals and to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner’s office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for Mr. Fred Gorman of Technical High School to assist with the State Tournament.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet in Indianapolis on January 16 and 17, 1954 at 9:30 in the IHSAA office.
HAMLET HIGH SCHOOL—ALBERT MATYSAK
This student lived in Chicago, Illinois, with his parents and attended Lane Tech High School, where he enrolled for his seventh semester at the start of the present school year. He later withdrew from Lane Tech and enrolled September 14, 1953, in Hamlet High School. He resides alone in a home that is under construction. The parents state that they plan to move to this home when they have disposed of their business in Chicago.

Decision—Albert Matysak is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning September 14, 1953, with the understanding that if the parents made a bonafide change of residence from Chicago to Hamlet, he may become eligible as to residence immediately.

COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL—DARRELL HENDRY
This student lived in Bay Springs, Mississippi, with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Hendry, since he was five years of age, due to the fact that his parents are divorced. Shortly before Christmas, his grandmother died and also the home of the grandparents was destroyed by fire. Therefore, Darrell moved to Columbus with his mother, Mrs. Jack Jackson. Principal Erne of Columbus has asked for a ruling on Darrell’s residence eligibility. Statements were filed by both principals concerned with this case.

Decision—Darrell Hendry is considered eligible as to residence at Columbus High School.

HAYDEN HIGH SCHOOL—GERALD LEE KIGAR
This student attended Seymour High School for two years at which time he lived with his father and stepfather. During the summer of 1952, he visited his father and grandparents in Ohio and remained with them, entering Hamilton High School (Hamilton, Ohio) in January 1953. He re-enrolled the first semester of this year and withdrew at Thanksgiving vacation time. His mother had moved to Spencer Township, Jennings County and upon his return, he entered Hayden High School on December 2. Principal Moore has asked for a decision regarding his residence eligibility.

Decision—Gerald Lee Kigar is ineligible for one calendar year beginning with the date of his enrollment at Hayden High School.

SOLSBERRY HIGH SCHOOL—THOMAS MURPHY
This student lived with his mother in Greenfield where he attended high school. This year he moved to Solisberry where he lives with his brother, Richard Murphy. He entered Solisberry High School and Principal Eller has asked for a ruling regarding his residence eligibility. Principal Caress of Greenfield filed a statement with this office that the mother was living in the family home in Greenfield.

Decision—Due to the fact that the letter from Principal Caress states that the home still exists and the mother is living in the home at Greenfield, the Board decided it was not necessary for Thomas to move to Solisberry in order to have a home. Therefore, Thomas Murphy is ineligible for one calendar year beginning with the date of his enrollment at Solisberry High School.

STRAUGHN HIGH SCHOOL—KENNETH CATE
This student attended school in Bentonville and completed the eighth grade in the spring of 1953. Bentonville High School was discontinued this year and Mr. Kenneth Caldwell, Trustee, would pay transportation to Connersville High School only. Some of the patrons of Bentonville High School decided to send their children to Straughn High School by private transportation. The parents of Kenneth did not feel that they wanted their children to be transported to Straughn in private cars and therefore the Cate children enrolled in Connersville on September 3, 1953. On the night of September 3, 1953, a driver was secured to transport the students from Bentonville to Straughn High School. Later Trustee Caldwell assumed responsibility for transportation to Straughn. Principal Gerald French of Straughn High School has asked for a ruling as to the residence eligibility of this student, who enrolled at Straughn on September 4, along with fifteen other students.

Decision—Kenneth Cate is considered eligible, as to residence, at Straughn High School.

ELMHURST (FT. WAYNE)—HARLAN
Commissioner Phillips reported that he had received letters from the principals of these two schools stating that they had held meetings with their students and basketball teams stressing good sportsmanship.

ROCHESTER—PERU
The Board considered reports of referee Hemmingmer, Principal Baldwin and Coach Mathias of Rochester and Principal Delph of Peru regarding an incident at the Peru-Rochester basketball game involving Tom Herenden, a member of the Rochester team, as well as the assistant coach Ed Trexler. Mr. LeRoy Hemmingmer has accepted the apology of the student and school authorities have withheld Tom Herenden from one game and placed him on probation for the balance of the season. A final decision in this case was postponed pending further investigation of the conduct of Mr. Trexler at Peru.

INDIANAPOLIS TELEVISION
The Board approved the $10,000 guarantee of the Indiana Bell Telephone Company for televising the basketball tourney series in Indianapolis and accepted the check for deposit with instructions that the loss (if any) in each tourney be proportioned according to the financial loss sustained in each tourney.
HARTFORD CITY SECTIONAL

Principals of schools participating in the Hartford City Sectional requested the Board to permit their sectional to be played on the same time schedule as was used last year. The Board voted to grant no exceptions to the sectional tourney time schedules as previously approved and published.

BASKETBALL TOURNIES

1. It was unanimously decided that the Spaulding basketball be used in the 1954 State Final Tourney.
2. The drawings of the tourneys are to be made Wednesday afternoon, February 17. The Commissioner was instructed to invite representatives of the three Indianapolis newspapers and the three press associations to the drawings. The drawings are to be delivered to the press services just as far in advance of the release time as possible. The release time is set for 8:00 a.m. Thursday morning, February 18.
3. The Board approved the plan used last year, in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the Final Tourney.

4. BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS—The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-final schools were made, with the following results:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Final Tourney Schools:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School No. 1 drew Block No. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School No. 2 drew Block No. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School No. 3 drew Block No. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School No. 4 drew Block No. 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semi-Final Tourney Schools:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School No. 5 drew Block No. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School No. 6 drew Block No. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School No. 7 drew Block No. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School No. 8 drew Block No. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School No. 9 drew Block No. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School No. 10 drew Block No. 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

6. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.

7. The Board selected a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

8. The Board approved the time schedules for the two-bracket and

9. The Board voted to continue the liability and compensation policies now in force for the tourneys.

10. TELEVISION POLICIES

   The Board approved the request of Center Principal Carl Shrode to arrange for television at the Evansville sectional and regional with the understanding that only one station have cameras in the gymnasium. Principal Shrode was instructed to request the station or stations televising the tourneys to deposit a guarantee of $5,000 for the Sectional and $3,500 for the Regional.

11. The Board approved the filming of the 1954 State Basketball Tourney and voted to discontinue the sound picture for 1954. Only silent prints will be made.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA office at 9:30 a.m. February 6, 1954. Herman F. Keller, President

L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 6, 1954

Present: Herman F. Keller, President; Wallace Aylesworth; Harold M. Dick; Lawrence (Larry) Hobbs; Connor K. Salm; Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved.

SOMERSET HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES WILLIAM SMITH

James William Smith formerly resided with his parents in Noble Township, Wabash County, where he was enrolled in Noble Township High School for three semesters, from September 1949 to January 1951. In 1950, the parents were divorced and James was placed in the custody of his mother. After withdrawal from Noble Township High School, James joined the Air Corps where he served until October 1953. The father now resides in Somerset and the mother has moved to Wabash. Following his release from the Air Corps, James went to Somerset to live with his father and enrolled in Somerset High School, January 11, 1954. The court approved this arrangement and placed James in the custody of his father.

Decision—James William Smith is considered eligible as to residence at Somerset High School.

ROCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL

At the last previous meeting, final action had been postponed on an incident that had occurred at the Rochester-Peru basketball game, January 6, 1954, in order to further investigate the conduct of Ed Trelxler, Head Football Coach and Assistant Basketball Coach at
Rochester. Referee LeRoy Heminger had placed the chief blame for the Peru incident on Mr. Trexler. While he received, and accepted, letters of apology from Tom Herendeen, the player involved, and Rochester school officials, none had been received from Mr. Trexler. In the course of the investigation it was brought to the attention of the Board of Control that Coach Trexler's players, at the Rochester-Huntington football game played October 16, 1953, had gone on the field with their legs heavily greased with analgesic balm. Due to the excessive quantities of grease on the legs it seemed evident that the purpose was to make tackling more difficult. The referees reported that on protest of Coach Williams of Huntington they had the grease removed, but that substitutes entering the game later still had their legs greased. This necessitated stopping the game to remove the grease from those players.

Principal Harman A. Baldwin and Coach Trexler appeared before the Board of Control. Trexler admitted that he had been in error both in his conduct in connection with the Peru incident and in his efforts to use players with greased legs in the Huntington football game. Principal Baldwin stated that both he and Raymond S. Julian, Superintendent of Schools, had informed Mr. Trexler that he must abide by the rules of the game as well as the standards of good sportsmanship.

Decision—1. The Board of Control approved the action of the Rochester school officials for: (a) disciplinary measures applied to Tom Herendeen for his part in the Peru affair. (b) letters of apology to Referee LeRoy Heminger and to Peru High School; (c) directive to Coach Ed Trexler to observe the rules of play and standards of sportsmanship; and (d) efforts to improve the sportsmanship of the school and community.

2. Coach Ed Trexler is severely reprimanded for his actions at Peru and his efforts to gain advantage through reprehensible, outmoded practice, which was outlawed by the football rules makers many years ago. Coach Trexler is directed to send letters of apology to Referee Heminger and also to Huntington High School officials. He is further directed to cooperate fully with the principal and other Rochester school officials to the end that Rochester High School's interschool athletic program will be conducted in accordance with the highest standards of sportsmanship.

HELTONVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

The Commissioner reported the eligibility case of a Heltonville High School student under the conduct rule had been settled without the necessity of a hearing before the Board of Control.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEET

Approval was given to the assignment of schools entered in the IHSAA wrestling meet to the four sectional sites.

COACHING SCHOOL AND CLINICS

Approval was given to plans for a state wide clinic on track and field events at Butler University, March 29, 1954. The Commissioner reported that efforts are being made to secure competent instructors for the summer coaching school to be held at Indiana University, August 9 to 12, 1954.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The following actions were taken:

(a) A trumpet is to be used in playing the Star Spangled Banner at the State Final Tourney.

(b) Due to the scarcity of tickets for the Final Tourney, caused by increased enrollment, only members of the General Commission of the State Board of Education will be eligible to receive complimentary tickets.

(c) Since there are five awards to be made following the final Championship game, it was decided that the President of the Board of Control will present the Championship Trophy and the other members are to draw lots to determine what awards each will present.

(d) Tentative assignment was made for officials in the sectional and regional tourneys with the understanding that changes may be made later. A tentative list of officials for the semi-final tourneys was made. Attention was given to the selection of officials for the Final tourney, but definite action was delayed until a later date.

(e) Since it is anticipated that all tickets to the Final tourney will be sold in advance, any station so requesting may carry a live teletcast of the games provided in has a satisfactory sponsor and makes proper arrangement with WFBM-TV, Indianapolis, the originating station. The Commissioner was directed to check requests to film games at any of the tourneys to be used on television at a later date.

(f) It was decided that requests from radio stations, located outside of Indiana, to broadcast tourney games prior to the state final tourney, be left to the Center Principals, of the various tourneys. It is understood that broadcasting privileges be granted only to the stations that agree to abide by the IHSAA rules and regulations for broadcasting tourneys.

STATE TRACK MEET

Approval was given for the filming of the State Track and Field Meet this spring. Silent prints are to be made.

Plans for the Meet were discussed briefly with action postponed until a later meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office at 9:00 a.m. February 17, 1954.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

107
I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indiana, February 17, 1954

Present: Herman F. Keller, President; Wallace Aylesworth; Harold M. Dick; Lawrence (Larry) Hobbs; Connor K. Salm; Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved.

BAUGO TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL

Referee Leonard Beebler reported that following the Baugo Township-Bristol basketball game, played at the Baugo Township Gymnasium, he was struck by a fan, presumably from Baugo Township. He was unable to identify the offender. Principal Lyman L. Hann of Baugo Township was directed to make a thorough investigation. He reported that he was unable to determine by whom the blow was struck. He further stated that in the absence of any identification or affidavit by Mr. Beebler, he was unable to clear up the matter.

Decision—Principal Hann is directed to warn his entire community that the IHSAA expects the school to maintain order at athletic contests and especially to protect the officials. Any similar incident may result in the suspension of Baugo Township High School from membership in the IHSAA for a period of time not to exceed one year as may be determined by the Board of Control.

ROCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL

The Commissioner reported that Coach Ed Trexler had filed copies of apologies written to Referee LeRoy Heminger and Huntington High School, as directed by the Board of Control, February 6, 1954.

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

The Commissioner's office was authorized to invest surplus funds received from the tourneys in United States Government securities, with the understanding that the Commissioner will report to the Board of Control on these investments at the next meeting following the State Final Tourney.

EDUCATIONAL POLICIES COMMISSION

The Commissioner reported that he had attended the panel discussion on the Educational Policies Commission's recent publication on school athletics at Atlantic City, February 14, 1954. He stated that the report admitted was not based upon any widespread research or survey among all interested parties. He further reported that it was the opinion of many present that the report was decidedly slanted and biased against the entire interscholastic athletic program throughout the country.

FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY PROGRAM

A report from the officers of the Indiana Broadcasters' Association stated that plans for a statewide radio program honoring the Fiftieth Anniversary, March 20, are progressing very satisfactorily.

TELEVISION

The Commissioner reported that contracts with stations televising all or parts of tourneys below the state final were being worked out satisfactorily in most cases. At the present time it seems that Ft. Wayne is the only site in which an agreement as to the amount of guarantee to be posted has not been reached.

It was decided that permission not be given to film tourneys for televising at a later date, as this might enable a coach to have an unfair advantage in scouting his opponent via television. Only the official filming of the final tourney games by the IHSAA will be permitted.

RELEASE OF TOURNAMENT PAIRINGS

The Board declined the request of a Cincinnati newspaper to have its reporter pick up the tournament pairings in Indianapolis the evening of February 17, for transmission by person to Cincinnati.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

(a) Officials and alternates for the State Final Tournament were selected by the Board of Control.

(b) All 751 entry blanks, having been filed on time and complete in every detail, were accepted.

(c) Assignment of officials to the tournaments was made.

(d) The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tournaments were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Times and the Associated Press, International News Service and United Press.

(e) The Commissioner was authorized to employ all necessary help for the State Final Tournament and to make any changes in plans which might be necessary in carrying out the state basketball tournament series.

TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Consideration was given to several recommendations by the Indiana Association of Track Coaches regarding the Track and Field Meets and also the Cross Country Meet.

It was decided to employ a recall starter, to assist the starter at the state final meet.

The Regional Track Meet is to be held on the Friday after the sectional and is to start no earlier than 3 p.m. and no later than 4 p.m.

It was voted that transportation expense for the State Track Meet be allowed as follows: Two dollars ($2.00) per man for sixty miles or under, except for schools located within Marion County; Four dollars ($4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty and one hundred twenty miles; and six dollars ($6.00) per man for schools located more than one hundred twenty miles from Indianapolis.

The Board is referring to the Athletic Council, the recommendation regarding a new point system for relays.

It was recommended by the Board of Control that all dual meets...
scheduled by schools follow the schedule of events as that used in the State Final Meet.

CROSS COUNTRY

The Board approved the certifying of twelve (12) students, rather than ten, in the State Cross Country Sectional and Final.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, March 20, immediately following the afternoon session of the Final Tourney. It was also decided that the next meeting following the State Tourney, be held at 9:30 a.m. April 3, 1954.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, March 19 and 20, 1954


The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

LANCASTER CENTRAL—GEORGE ANDERSON

This student lived with various relatives in Iowa and was placed in the home of Rev. Lewis Klotzback with whom he is now living and attending Lancaster Central High School (Bluffton). A letter from Principal Clair E. Hugh of Belmond High School (Iowa), where George last attended school was on file regarding the case. Principal Harry L. Turner requested a ruling regarding his residence eligibility.

Decision—George Anderson is considered eligible as to residence at Lancaster Central High School.

PERU HIGH SCHOOL

Jack Arnold, Charles Buckalew and Jerry Thomason, students of Peru High School, participated in an independent tennis match at Muncie, after the opening of their school last September. Principal Earl Delph had asked the Board to review this case.

Decision—These students are ineligible for inter-school tennis for the remainder of the 1953-54 school year.

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIP ATHLETIC PARTICIPATION

Athletic Director G. L. Hess of Perry Township Junior High School asked for an interpretation of the rule regarding the participation of modified members in athletic contests and meets.

Decision—Due to the fact that Article II, Rule 2, of the IHSAA Constitution places certain limitations on modified members, which do not apply to the ninth grade teams of regular members, the Board approved a temporary ruling, until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, which will permit ninth grade teams of modified members to compete under the same rules that apply to ninth grade teams of regular members. This temporary ruling will be in effect only for 1954 spring athletics. The matter will come before the Athletic Council for official action at the May Meeting.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner's office was authorized to invest surplus funds received from the tourneys in United States Government securities, with the understanding that the Commissioner will report to the Board of Control on these investments at the next meeting.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principal and the coach of each of the competing schools were carefully analyzed by the Board Members while players were in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude to Bobby Plump of Milan High School.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 a.m., April 3, in the IHSAA Office.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, April 3, 1954


The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CONCORDIA LUTHERAN HIGH SCHOOL (Ft. Wayne)

Principal Herbert F. Birkman states that the Concordia Lutheran High School is owned and supported by thirteen Lutheran congregations in Ft. Wayne and vicinity. These churches maintain their own elementary school system, but high school students attend Concordia on payment of tuition. Some of the congregations maintain a fund to be used for the payment of tuition of needy students. Principal Birkman asked if acceptance of tuition from such a fund would affect the athletic eligibility of a student.

Decision—The Board of Control ruled that acceptance of tuition by a needy student would not affect his eligibility status, provided: (a) the fund is administered by the constituted authorities of the church; (b) that tuition assistance is granted to needy students without regard to athletic ability; and (c) that no part of such funds be used to unduly influence a student outside the Lutheran congregations to attend Concordia for athletic reasons.
MARTINSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

The father of Keith Ogle, a member of the Martinsville basketball squad, owns a fishing camp which he operates during the summer. Mr. Ogle had invited members of the basketball squad to be his guests for a few days during this summer. No out-of-season athletic activities are planned.

Decision—The Board of Control decided that acceptance of Mr. Ogle's invitation would not constitute a violation of IHSAA rules.

CHARLESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

Principal A. M. Bennett reported that on March 29, 1954, “Donkey Basketball” was played between the Charlestown High School faculty and the local Lions Club. During the intermission, some high school students rode the donkeys, but did not participate in the game. Principal Bennett asked if these students had violated the rules of out-of-season basketball.

Decision—It was decided that the Charlestown students had not actually violated IHSAA rules on out-of-season participation, but had come dangerously near to doing so. Principal Bennett is directed to warn his students, as well as outside organizations, on the rules of out-of-season participation in “Donkey Basketball.”

PIERCETON HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD MERRIMAN

This student, who is an orphan, lived with Mr. Henry Freck, Arcola, where he attended Arcola High School. In September, 1951, he moved to North Webster, where he entered school. During this time he was living with his brother Robert Merriman; however, in November Robert enlisted in the army and left North Webster. Donald left school and worked the remainder of that school year and the next. Last summer he moved to Pierceton to live with an uncle, Mr. Thomas Hossler. Principal Howard Stouffer of Pierceton has requested a ruling as to his residence eligibility. Mr. Fred B. Blosser, Principal of North Webster at the time Donald Merriman attended school there, stated that it was necessary for Donald to move in order to have a home.

Decision—Donald Merriman is considered eligible as to residence at Pierceton High School.

REPORT ON I.H.S.A.A. TOURNEYS

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys were checked, and no reason was found to investigate any of these tourneys. The records on file in the IHSAA office for the State Final Tournament show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets, the number of tickets on hand and the number sold. The report will be on file for the observation of any member school and the IHSAA auditor. A summary of these reports will be printed in the April bulletin and a complete report in the 1954 IHSAA Handbook.

JUNE MEETING

The Board voted to hold the June Meeting at French Lick Hotel on June 14, 15, and 16, with the understanding that the wives of the Board Members, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner be invited as guests at this meeting.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for the Federation to be held at Grand Canyon, Arizona, June 22 to June 26.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Board authorized the Commissioner to proceed with plans to secure speakers for the IHSAA Annual Meeting to be held October 29, 1954.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

Plans for the summer coaching school, to be held at Indiana University, August 9 to 12, 1954, were approved by the Board.

HANDBOOK

The Commissioner's office was authorized to proceed with the publication of the 1954 Handbook.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICIALS

The Board of Control set the date for the renewal of Officials' membership fees from July 1, to August 1, 1954.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Officials were selected to serve as referee-starters for the sixteen sectional track and field meets and the four regional meets. Walter Thurston was selected to serve as Referee-Starter for the 1954 State Track and Field Meet to be held May 22, and J. P. Jones was chosen as assistant starter.

The Commissioner's office was authorized to make the assignment of officials for the sectional and regional.

It was decided that the members of the Board of Control would present the medals to the various winners at the State Track Meet.
The Board of Control approved the selection of the Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the Meet. Fred Gorman was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select the help and make the necessary arrangements at the field.

GOLF MEET

Sites for the sectional golf meets were chosen. It was voted to allow a sum of $18.00 to each sectional center school to pay a starter-referee and scorer. The amount to each to be determined by the Center Principal.

Fred Reesling, Principal of Lawrence Central High School, was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet.

CLERICAL HELP

The two secretaries were given an increase in salary of five dollars ($5.00) per week beginning April 5, 1954. Approval was given for the Commissioner to employ extra clerical help as needed during the summer when the regular employees are on vacation and also to assist with the re-registration of IHSAA officials.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, May 1, 1954, at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 1, 1954


The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

RILEY HIGH SCHOOL (South Bend)—DAN JONES

This student lived with his mother in Washington High School district, where he attended Washington High School. On September 4, 1953, the family moved into the Central district, but due to the fact that their home was closer to Washington than Central, Dan remained at Washington. On January 13, 1954, the family moved into the Riley district and Dan enrolled at Riley, January 14. Principal Donald Duke has requested a ruling regarding his residence eligibility. Letters are on file from Forest Wood, Director of the Department of Health and Physical Education; Principal John McNamara of Washington High School and Mrs. Edwards, mother of Dan Jones.

Decision—Dan Jones is ineligible, as to residence, at Riley High School for one calendar year beginning with the date of his enrollment.

SUMMER GOLF PARTICIPATION

In response to a request from the Eastern Division of the Northern Indiana High School Conference, the Board of Control has given

the following interpretations on high school students participating in independent amateur golf meets:

"High school students may participate in amateur golf meets between the closing day of the spring semester and the opening day of the fall semester without jeopardizing their eligibility, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes of any kind. Golf equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Such prizes as trophies, medals and certificates may be accepted, provided they are reasonable in cost and symbolic of athletics. Students may also accept meals, lodging and transportation in an amount not to exceed the actual cost of these items."

I.H.S.A.A. FINANCES

Commissioner Phillips reported that, in accordance with instructions given by the Board, he had invested IHSAA funds as follows: $30,000 in U. S. Government Bills for ninety days.

JUNE MEETING

The Commissioner reported that, in accordance with the action taken at the previous meeting, he had made reservations at the French Lick Springs Hotel for the Board of Control Meeting to be held June 14, 15, 16, 1954.

COACHING SCHOOL

The Board approved the list of teaching personnel and other details in connection with the IHSAA Coaching School to be held August 9 to 12, at Indiana University.

OFFICIALS INSIGNIA

The Board approved the purchase of Officials insignia from the Athletic Supply Company, Toledo, Ohio, and instructed the Commissioner's office to furnish each official, upon payment of his membership fee, with three insignia.

STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TRACK AND FIELD MEET

It was decided that available participants in the first IHSAA Championship Track and Field Meet, which was held in Bloomington in 1964, be invited as guests at this year's meet. It was also decided that those present would be invited to assist the Board of Control in presenting awards at the Meet.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Time was given to a discussion of matters to come before the Athletic Council at the May 22 meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, May 22, 1954, at 11:30 a.m., at the Technical High School Cafeteria.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner
Samuel Jay's case had not been handled correctly at the time of enrollment, he would be permitted to remain at Gerstmeyer. Terre Haute principals, none of whom preferred any charges of undue influence in the case. Superintendent Watson stated that although Superintendent Watson also said the case had been discussed with other principals, the City Schools Office had in effect, not enrolled in Laboratory High School. Although his case was not handled in the regular manner, the City School Office has in effect, by permitting him to remain in Gerstmeyer, approved his attendance at that school. The mere fact that Sammy Jay Smith, a resident of Terre Haute, is attending Gerstmeyer High School is not in itself a violation of IHSAA residence eligibility rules. However, it is recommended that the Terre Haute Board of School Trustees adopt local rules (with penalties specified) governing athletes who enroll outside the district in which they reside.

The guardianship papers are disregarded in making this decision. There are strong indications, however, that this action was taken primarily for the purpose of establishing Samuel Jay's residence athletic eligibility at Gerstmeyer. The Board of Control wishes to say that any legal procedure for the purpose of establishing athletic eligibility and which would otherwise not be taken is looked upon with disfavor by the IHSAA.

While no undue influence was charged by anyone, the Board of Control reserves the right to reopen this case in the event such evidence is filed at a later date.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Mr. Fisk Landers, who has been handling the IHSAA athletic injury insurance, presented an insurance plan for athletes from Mutual of Omaha. Due to the fact that the company now carrying our insurance has found it necessary to make several changes in their injury insurance plan, the Board voted to transfer to the Mutual of Omaha Company.

STATE TRACK MEET

Commissioner Phillips reported that Fred A. Seward and Lynn Miller, both of whom had participated in the first IHSAA State Track Meet in 1904, would be present at the 1954 Meet as honored guests. A letter from Russell Joseph, another participant in the 1904 Meet, expressed his regret at being unable to attend because of ill health. The Board voted to invite Mr. Seward and Mr. Miller to assist in the presentation of the medals and the championship team trophy.

I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

The Board authorized the Commissioner's office to purchase a new brief case.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again June 14, 15, 16, at French Lick, Indiana.


LIGONIER HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD F. CLARK

This student lived with his sister in Kendallville where he attended high school from September 8, 1953, until March, 1954, at which time he transferred to Ligonier. He is living with his brother in Ligonier and Principal Tritch of Kendallville has stated that Richard found it necessary to move to Ligonier in order to have a home. Principal G. H. Robb has filed the athletic transfer and a statement regarding the case.

Decision—Richard F. Clark is considered eligible as to residence at Ligonier High School.

WESTFIELD HIGH SCHOOL—CARL THARP

Principal F. M. Stoops of Westfield requested a ruling on the residence eligibility of this student who transferred from Walnut Grove High School, Arcadia, to Westfield. Principal Stoops states that the boy enrolled at Westfield, January, 1954. Principal John Kerr of Walnut Grove stated that it was necessary for Carl to move to Westfield in order to have a home.

Decision—Carl Tharp is considered eligible as to residence at Westfield High School.

UNDUE INFLUENCE RULE

As the result of an action taken by the Athletic Council, May 22, 1954, the Board of Control directed that the following interpretation be added to this rule:

"By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration."

BASKETBALL TOURNIES—FT. WAYNE COLISEUM

Manager Don Myers of the Allen County Memorial Coliseum reported that as a result of staging the 1955 American Bowling Congress Tournament, the seating capacity of the Coliseum would be reduced to approximately 8,250 on the date of the 1955 IHSAA semi-final basketball tourney. Mr. Myers desired to know, as soon as possible, if the IHSAA would hold the semi-final tourney in the Coliseum after considering the reduction in seating capacities.

Since tourney sites will not be selected until after changes in the Board’s membership, July 1, Mr. Myers’ request was referred to the next meeting of the Board of Control to be held August 20, 1954.

TRACK AND GOLF MEET FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial statements of the 1954 IHSAA Track and Golf Meets were submitted by the Commissioner and accepted by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1954 Handbook.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to the estimated expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1954-55, and were adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1953-54 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 12. Results of this audit will be presented at the next meeting of the Board of Control and published in the 1954 Handbook.

The Board of Control authorized the Commissioner to deposit with the Fletcher Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit to the account of the IHSAA, such securities as may come due. Since a portion of the funds are to be used for current expenditures, authority was given to sell and deposit to the account of the Association securities as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported to the Board of Control at the next meeting following such transactions.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set $120.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1954. Since there was a regular distribution in 1953, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Ninety dollars ($90.00) for participation in the 1954 Sectional Basketball Tournament.
2. Thirty dollars ($30.00) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1953-54.
3. Any school sharing in the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year’s membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1954.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting high school.
ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE
Approval was given to an athletic injury insurance plan submitted by Mutual of Omaha and contracts were signed for the 1954-55 school year.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet August 20, in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1953

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading, since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of these minutes.

VOTING
It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

PROPOSALS
No proposals were filed for consideration of the Athletic Council. The following topics were discussed, but no action was taken:
1. What constitutes promotion of an all-star game
2. Definition of a bona fide change of residence
3. Number of times the action by a court or legal agency should be accepted for residence eligibility of a student.

I.H.S.A.A. TELEVISION POLICIES
Members of the Athletic Council voted that the Board of Control handle various situations that may arise regarding the televising of tournneys as they deem advisable.

ANNUAL MEETING
Commissioner Phillips explained plans for the Golden Anniversary Program to be held October 22, 1953.

Dr. Forrest C. "Phog" Allen, speaker for the annual meeting, spoke briefly to the Council.

The Council adjourned to meet again May 22, 1954, at 6:00 p.m.

Herman F. Keller, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, May 22, 1954

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of these Minutes.

VOTING
It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL
The following named Council members were elected to serve as the Board of Control for the year July 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955: Charles E. Day, Class 1; Otto Albright, Class 2; Harold Benedict, Class 3; Elmer H. Loehr, Class 4; and R. B. Miller, Class 5.

The newly elected Board of Control held a brief meeting and elected Otto Albright as president; and set their first meeting as August 20, 1954. The Council elected Loren Chastain as its President for the year, 1954-55.

NATIONAL FEDERATION
President Herman F. Keller of the Board of Control was unanimously nominated as a candidate for the Executive Committee of the National Federation to represent the East Central District, comprising the states of Indiana, Michigan, and Ohio. Mr. Keller, King Telle, and Loren Chastain were unanimously nominated to attend the National Federation Convention in Utah, June 22 to 26, 1954. Attendance at the convention of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner and the Board President-elect had previously been designated by the Board of Control.

PROPOSALS
The Council took the following action on the proposals which had been filed for their decision:
1. Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution was amended so as to permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in tournaments and meets without restrictions as to number of teams entered, trial runs or geographical location within the state.

2. Division V, Section F, Rule 1, known as the "Undue Influence Rule" was interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend.

The Commissioner was authorized to give publicity to the above changes in the September Bulletin and also to include them in the 1954 Handbook.

3. The Southern Indiana Athletic Conference through its Secretary-Treasurer, Paul Forney, had filed two resolutions for consideration. One would make a Council Member ineligible to succeed himself. The other called for increasing the Board of Control from five to ten members to serve for two years each with staggered terms.

During the discussion on these resolutions, the following points were brought out: (a) A Council Member may not succeed himself now except by the will of the principals of his district voting by secret ballot; (b) It was the consensus of opinion that the principals should be free to elect whomever they desire to represent their district; (c) The present system both as to the Council and Board is working very satisfactorily; (d) Four years of service on the Council is excellent preparation for service on the Board; (e) Due to the frequent meetings of the Board throughout the year, a ten member Board might tend to be unwieldy and the expense of meetings to the Association would be doubled; (f) There would also be divided responsibility if each district were represented by two Board of Control Members.

Both resolutions were tabled indefinitely by the unanimous vote of the twenty-five Council members present.

Discussion was given to a number of other topics but no action was taken.

NEW BUSINESS

President-elect Chastain was directed to meet with the Board of Control to select a committee of Council Members for the purpose of making a complete and thorough study of what should constitute residence eligibility for inter-school athletics, both as to public and non-public schools.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again on October 20, at 6:00 p.m., in Indianapolis.

King Tella, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1954

Board of Control.

The Indiana High School Athletic Association, Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1954. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements, and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities recorded as owned by the Association were presented for our inspection.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1954.

Ernst & Ernst, Certified Public Accountants.

INSURANCE

Insurance coverage at June 30, 1954, is summarized as follows:

Larceny and embezzlement bond:
L. V. Phillips .......................................................... $ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw .......................................................... 40,000.00
Other employees .......................................................... 2,500.00

Burglary and robbery—Safety deposit box:
March 15th to October 1st .................................................. 200,000.00
All other times .......................................................... 125,000.00

Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants ........................ 100/250,000.00

Depositors forgery bond .................................................. 10,000.00

Fire and extended coverage—contents .................................. 5,000.00

Workmen's compensation—all employees ................................ Statutory
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Year ended June 30, 1954
Cash on deposit at July 1, 1953 $ 8,357.98

RECEIPTS

Revenue:
Tourney entry fees $ 751.00
Officials' fees 10,287.00
Membership dues 1,145.50
Interest on bonds 7,856.73
State outdoor track meet 1,571.68
Income from films 1,549.00
Rule book and 1953 handbooks sold 148.75
Officials' emblems sold 33.50
Coaching school registrations 345.00
Basketball tournaments:
Sectionals 3,360.92
Regionals 69,535.28
Semi-finals 59,163.68
State finals 43,061.43
$189,925.47
Proceeds from securities redeemed or sold (cost $270,272.07) 270,087.38 460,012.85

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:
Salaries:
L. V. Phillips $ 15,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw 11,250.00
Clerical 7,720.00 33,970.00
Insurance:
Workmen's Compensation 463.55
Public liability 2,695.19
Fire and extended coverage 34.65
Other 213.04 3,406.43
Professional services 290.00
Dues and subscriptions 310.79
Rule books and guides 3,081.91
Printing 10,448.80
Rent and services 4,202.19

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)
Telephone 1,334.54
Office supplies and expenses 975.27
Postage 1,827.22
Films of state tourneys 7,025.62
Press service 100.00
Annual meeting 355.50
Emblems 3,517.33
Miscellaneous 256.62
Pay roll taxes, less amounts withheld 125.03
Traveling:
L. V. Phillips 1,112.24
R. S. Hinshaw 937.27
Board of Control meetings 3,222.95
Athletic Council meetings 1,767.85 7,040.16
Other Council meeting expenses 223.25
Clinics 792.94
Tourneys and meets:
Track 253.64
Cross Country 749.54
Golf 516.39
Wrestling 741.55
Swimming 240.94 2,502.06
State basketball tourney expenses:
Rent 4,750.00
Team distribution 1,600.00
Meals and lodging 1,600.00
Officials 300.00
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc 1,246.00
Transportation 276.12
General 1,551.26 11,321.70
State track meet expenses:
Rent 350.00
Meals 391.00
Officials and help 514.50
Team distribution 1,194.00
Printing 407.50
Medals and trophies 315.23
General 14.65 3,186.88
Coaching school expenses:
Instructors 817.55
Committee and miscellaneous expenses 205.27

124
125
CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Buffet supper cost... $669.00
Less amounts paid by registrants ... 265.50 403.50 1,426.32

$97,660.81

Other:
Purchase of securities ... $268,915.30
Special distribution to member schools ....... 90,030.00
Office equipment purchases.. 842.23 360,087.53 457,748.34

CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1954 .................... $10,622.49

SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

June 30, 1954

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Serial Number</th>
<th>Due Date</th>
<th>Interest Rate</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Principal Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bonds:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15671A</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1970</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>$5,018.75</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15673B</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>5,018.75</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15685J</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>5,018.75</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15669K</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>5,015.63</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15670L</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>5,015.63</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15202B</td>
<td>June 15, 1962</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19203C</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>2 1/4</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19204D</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>2 1/4</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19205E</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>2 1/4</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19206F</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>2 1/4</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25005K</td>
<td>Dec. 15, 1954</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,123.50</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85858F</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10,247.00</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69189K</td>
<td>Dec. 15, 1972</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>5,115.63</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59190L</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>5,115.62</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77208K</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1970</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>1,003.75</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77209K</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>1,003.75</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14902B</td>
<td>Nov. 15, 1961</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13552B</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15353C</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>2 1/2%</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Notes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14497</td>
<td>Dec. 15, 1954</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL SECURITIES ON HAND— JUNE 30, 1954 ..................... $251,887.68 $257,000.00

RECONCILIATION

Total securities on hand—July 1, 1953 ................... $253,244.45 $256,000.00
Add securities purchased ................................ 268,915.30 275,000.00

Deduct securities sold or redeemed ......................... $522,159.75 $531,000.00

TOTAL SECURITIES ON HAND— JUNE 30, 1954 ..................... $251,887.68 $257,000.00

NOTE—The Board of Control authorized a special distribution be made on October 1, 1954, to member schools. The total amount of this distribution will approximate $90,660.00. Funds necessary for this distribution will be secured through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities listed herein.
MEETING EXPENSES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ending June 30, 1954

BOARD OF CONTROL

Herman F. Keller ........................................ $1,101.60
Wallace Aylesworth .................................. 801.45
Harold M. Dick ....................................... 469.25
Larry Hobbs ......................................... 941.75
Conner K. Salm ....................................... 508.90

TOTAL .............................................. $3,222.95

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Otto Albright ........................................ $74.50
H. C. Benedict ...................................... 92.30
E. C. Boyd .......................................... 76.75
Loren Chastain ..................................... 107.60
Leo J. Costello ..................................... 116.00
Charles E. Day ..................................... 76.50
Roland L. Dubois ................................... 50.55
Robert G. Jones .................................... 59.60
Elmer H. Loehr ...................................... 110.70
William M. Logan .................................. 15.80
Glen Longnecker .................................... 113.05
H. T. McCullough .................................. 32.00
R. B. Miller ......................................... 146.60
Albert E. Rinsch ................................... 73.90
Sanford Sanders .................................... 109.50
A. H. Skillman ....................................... 36.15
King Telle ........................................... 127.75
William W. Welch .................................. 124.10
Harold E. Windmiller ................................ 97.50
Oscar Valentine ...................................... 127.00

TOTAL .............................................. $1,787.85

FOOTBALL

Seven schools had grid teams with unbeaten and untied records in 1953. Three others were undefeated but tied, to round out the field of outstanding elevens over the state for the gridiron season. Three conference winners repeated their performance of 1952 and completed their campaign by again being declared the leading eleven.

A total of 173 schools fielded eleven-man squads, eight schools an eight-man team and twelve schools continued to play the six-man game. According to estimates, over 12,100 students participated in this fall sport.

Two football jamborees were held in Indianapolis. One involved city schools; the other, schools from Marion County. Both were well attended, attracting about fifteen thousand persons. Other jamborees may have been held over the state but were not reported to the Association office.

A few new stadiums were constructed during the year and many schools installed new lighting systems or rebuilt old ones. There seems to be a definite trend among schools to improve facilities for the fall sport whenever it is possible to finance the project.

The Association does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors outstanding squads by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. The pictures that have been submitted may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1953-54

Alexandria ... Crown Point
Anderson ... Culver Military
Auburn ... Academy (Culver)
Aurora ... Danville
Batesville ... Decatur
Bedford ... Decatur Central
Beech Grove ... (Indianapolis)
Ben Davis (Indpls.) ... Delphi
Bicknell ... Dugger
Bloomington ... Dyer
University (Bloomington) ... East Chicago
Bluffton ... Roosevelt
Boonville ... Washington
Brazil ... Edison (E. Gary)
Brookville ... Elkhart
Brownsburg ... Elwood
Cambridge City ... Evansville
Carmel ... Bosse
Clinton ... Central
Columbia City ... Lincoln
Columbus ... Mater Dei
Connersville ... Reitz Memorial
Crawfordsville ... Reitz

Fairmont
Ft. Wayne:
Central
Central Catholic
Concordia
North Side
South Side
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Twp. (Wanamaker)
Garrett
Gary:
Edison
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Lew Wallace
Roosevelt
Tolleston
William A. Wirt
Goshen
List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man football:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conference</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attica</td>
<td>Fair Oaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cayuga</td>
<td>Kentland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Motte</td>
<td>Mt. Ayr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith</td>
<td>Rockville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagerstown</td>
<td>Wheatfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>Williamsport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>Royerton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>(Muncie)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martsville</td>
<td>Rushville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrillville</td>
<td>St. Joseph Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elston Sr.</td>
<td>(Elwood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elston Jr.</td>
<td>Seymour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missippiwia</td>
<td>Sheridan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie Central</td>
<td>South Bend:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munster Jr.</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nappanee</td>
<td>St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>Riley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noblesville</td>
<td>Southport (Indpls)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Judson</td>
<td>Speedway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Vernon</td>
<td>Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry Twp.</td>
<td>Tell City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Indiana)(Michigan City)</td>
<td>Terre Haute:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of Indiana High Schools participating in eight-man football:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conference</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attica</td>
<td>Fair Oaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cayuga</td>
<td>Kentland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covington</td>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Motte</td>
<td>Mt. Ayr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith</td>
<td>Rockville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagerstown</td>
<td>Wheatfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>Williamsport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>Royerton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>(Muncie)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martsville</td>
<td>Rushville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrillville</td>
<td>St. Joseph Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Point</td>
<td>(Elwood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elston Sr.</td>
<td>Seymour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elston Jr.</td>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td>Sheridan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>South Bend:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missippiwia</td>
<td>Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie Central</td>
<td>St. Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munster Jr.</td>
<td>Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nappanee</td>
<td>Riley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>Southgate (Indpls)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>Speedway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noblesville</td>
<td>Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Judson</td>
<td>Tell City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Vernon</td>
<td>Terre Haute:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry Twp.</td>
<td>Garfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>Gerstmeier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike Twp.</td>
<td>Paul Schulte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Augusta</td>
<td>Wiley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plainfield</td>
<td>Tipton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chariton</td>
<td>Valparaiso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>Vincennes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portage Twp.</td>
<td>Wabash:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>White's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td>Warren Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensselaer</td>
<td>(Indpls)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Warsaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond High</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis Jr.</td>
<td>Washington Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibbard Jr.</td>
<td>Westfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Jr.</td>
<td>West Lafayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiting</td>
<td>Whiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchester</td>
<td>Winchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Wood</td>
<td>(Indiana)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1953 INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conference</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calumet</td>
<td>Hobart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>Rochester-Tipton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeastern</td>
<td>New Haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern</td>
<td>Washington (South Bend)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td>Central (Muncie)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Central</td>
<td>Seymour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeastern</td>
<td>North Vernon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern</td>
<td>Reitz (Evansville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western</td>
<td>Sullivan-Wiley (Terre Haute)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The above list includes those conferences as reported to the IHSAA office.
COVINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions Wabash Valley Conference (six man) Won 9, Lost 1

DE MOTTE HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions Kankakee Valley Conference (Six Man) Won 7, Lost 0
F. J. REITZ (EVANSVILLE) HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions Southern Indiana Conference, Won 10, Undefeated

HOBART HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions Calumet Conference, Won 7, Lost 2
CENTRAL (MUNCIE) HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions North Central Conference, Won 8, Lost 1

NEW HAVEN HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions N. E. I. C., Won 8, Undefeated
NORTH VERNON HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions Southeastern Indiana Conference, Won 10, Undefeated

ROCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Co-Champions C. I. A. C., Won 8, Tied 2
SEYMOUR HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions South Central Conference, Won 6, Lost 3, Tied 1

WASHINGTON (SOUTH BEND) HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Champions Northern Indiana Conference. Won 10, Undefeated.
SULLIVAN HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Co-Champions Western Indiana Conference, Won 9, Undefeated

WILEY (TERRE HAUTE) HIGH SCHOOL
1953 Co-Champions Western Indiana Conference, Won 9, Undefeated
CROSS COUNTRY

The eighth annual high school cross country meet held over the South Grove Golf Course, Saturday, October 31, produced a new winner when Shortridge of Indianapolis placed first with a team score of 97 points.

This was the first state team championship for Shortridge. The Blue Devil runners placed as follows: fourth, eleventh, seventeenth, twenty-third and forty-third in team positions.

Vincennes gained the runner-up position by posting a team score of 139. Burris of Muncie came in third with 169 points and Technical of Indianapolis finished fourth by a score of 190.

Max Truex, a five foot two runner from Warsaw easily won individual honors. It was the eighth straight individual triumph of the year for him. He took an early lead and finished far out in front in the good time of 9:48.8. Truex has been a contender for individual honors the past three years.

Albert Nunn of Wiley, Terre Haute, finished behind Truex. Salem's Ervin Spurgeon was third. Dave Hedges gained the fourth individual spot and Edward Smith of Gary, Roosevelt, took the fifth medal.

A total of thirty-two schools were represented by twenty-teams and twelve individuals in the meet. One hundred and forty-nine contestants faced the starter with all but two finishing the race. Weather conditions were ideal.

I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

SEVENTH ANNUAL

(These rules are reprinted from the September 1953 bulletin.)

The sectional cross country meets will be held this year on Tuesday, October 20, 1953, after 3:00 p.m. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the State Cross Country Meet.

Seven sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1952, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan and add more centers if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated. Representation to the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin.
I. ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES.

ANDERSON—(William Hutchison, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)—(O. Dale Robertson, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

HOBART—(Buell Crum, Principal) Benton, Jasper, Lake, Newton and Porter.

INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)—(H. H. Anderson, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.


JASPER—(Claude Miller, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburgh, Warrick and Washington.

II. MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals, except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 20, after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Friday, October 16, at the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Teams positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

III. OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding modified or associate membership. A school may certify ten students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

V. EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

VI. ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The Official Entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Monday, October 12. The entry list must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. Ten students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.

VII. LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

VIII. SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

IX. RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running, as found on pages 29 and 59 in the 1953 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course.

X. PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

XI. QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET—Representation at the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing* in that sectional, as follows: Six or less, one team. Seven to twelve, two teams. Thirteen to eighteen, three teams. Nineteen or more, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

The Eighth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, October 31, 1953, at 11 a.m. on the South Grove golf course, located at 18th Street and E. Riverside Drive in Indianapolis.

I. ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 20) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered as a team competing in that sectional.
II. MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

III. ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the Sectional Meets.

IV. ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance of $1.25 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

V. LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling grass terrain.

VI. RULES—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

VII. SCORING—(See Sectional.)

VIII. PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second and third. Only actual contestants will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

IX. ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

X. REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, October 31. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

ANDERSON

FIRST: Marion—Score 48. Team Members—Charles Mills, 4; Gerald Fleece, 7; James King, 8; Wendell Shafer, 10; Don Weatherly, 19; Forrest Lane, 53; John Andrew, 55.

SECOND: Burris (Muncie)—Score 66. Team Members—Virgil Hunt, 6; Odell Mitchell, 11; Richard Blanch, 15; James Grover, 16; Ronald Huffman, 17; Parnell Clark, 24; Richard Powell, 38.

THIRD: Kokomo—Score 67. Team Members—Ross Dwiggins, 2; Larry Cook, 5; Larry Calvin, 12; Joe Pend, 22; Robert Killebrew, 26; Wayne Thomas, 32; Richard Bennett, 40.

Individual Placement: First, Billy Jones, Anderson; Second, Ross Dwiggins, Kokomo; Third, Bill Trussell, Montpelier; Fourth, Charles Mills, Marion; Fifth, Larry Cook, Kokomo.

Time—10:14.2

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: North Side—Score 30. Team Members—Charles Snyder, 1; Dave Bandt, 4; Henry Chapman, 6; George Taylor, 8; James Harford, 11; Eugene Evans, 12; Wayne Bauer, 18.

SECOND: Central—Score 38. Team Members—Bob Curts, 2; Clarence Dixie, 3; Jack Wins, 7; Don Chivington, 10; Dick Monette, 16; Charles Curts, 17; Ken Anspaugh, 19.

Individual Placement: First, Charles Snyder, North Side; Second, Bob Curts, Central; Third, Clarence Dixie, Central; Fourth, Dave Bandt, North Cide; Fifth, John Heinrich, Orland.

Time—10:00.4

HOBART

FIRST: Roosevelt (Gary)—Score 97. Team Members—Edward Smith, 1; Otis Heard, 12; Joe Starks, 19; Robert Douglas, 31; Herbert Kicks, 34; David Parker, 38; Harry Bowden, 56.

SECOND: Lew Wallace (Gary)—Score 100. Team Members—Jim Costakis, 3; Kurt Hofmann, 10; Carl Traicoff, 11; George Arwood, 21; Jerry Black, 35; Jim Pauver, 62; Stanley Haskins, 86.

THIRD: Chesterton—Score 105. Team Members—Ronald Stack, 6; David Coombs, 8; Warren Ormiston, 14; John Hofman, 24; Bill Jeffrey, 53; Gerald Humphrey, 87; Ed Tilden, 106.

FOURTH: Valparaiso—Score 124. Team Members—Eugene Hamann, 2; William Wiseman, 16; James Harrington, 29; John Oglesby, 30; Richard Dillingham, 42; Dieter Nickle, 54; Charles Krebs, 77.

Individual Placement: First, Edward Smith, Roosevelt (Gary); Second, Eugene Hamann, Valparaiso; Third, Jim Costakis, Lew Wallace (Gary); Fourth, Darwin Robinson, Froebel (Gary); Fifth, Jerry Young, Dyer.

Time—9:57.9

INDIANAPOLIS

FIRST: Shortridge—Score 34. Team Members—David Hedges, 1; James McCallum, 3; James Hill, 5; Malvin McLerklin, 8; Julius Taylor, 10; Barry McDowell, 27; Phil Weigand, 33.

SECOND: Arsenal Technical—Score 56. Team Members—Keith Branham, 4; Paul Korak, 8; Edwin McKeel, 9; Floyd Romack, 12; Kenneth White, 23; Kenneth Ursiny, 28; Jerry Donoho, 35.

THIRD: Washington—Score 82. Team Members—Don Owensby, 11; Richard Collins, 14; George Wilson, 16; Russell Wagner, 20; Don Blankenship, 21; Steve Burris, 36; Don Bailey, 43.

Time—10:00.4
Individual Placement: First, David Hedges, Shortridge; Second, James Burck, Howe; Third, James McCallum, Shortridge; Fourth, Keith Branham, Technical; Fifth, James Hill, Shortridge.


JASPER

FIRST: Vincennes—Score 41. Team Members—Wayne Kirk, 3; Gaylord Cannon, 5; Gary Snyder, 10; Thomas Blester, 11; Larry Clambey, 12; Billy Johnson, 16; Richard Alexander, 21.

SECOND: Salem—Score 60. Team Members—Ervin Spurgeon, 2; Charles Rixov, 6; Marvin Stasey, 7; Carl Rixov, 22; Gary Graves, 23; Hiram Burton, 29; Donivan Gordon, 32.

THIRD: Reitz (Evansville)—Score 129. Team Members—Larry Higgins, 4; Fred Walton, 9; Tommy Greenberg, 24; William King, 36; James Russel, 46; Gary Moore, 85; Robert Fawcett, 89.

Individual Placement: First, Kenny Knabel, Troy; Second, Ervin Spurgeon, Salem; Third, Wayne Kirk, Vincennes; Fourth, Larry Higgins, Reitz (Evansville); Fifth, Gaylord Cannon, Vincennes.

Time—9:56.

MISHAWAKA

FIRST: Mishawaka—Score 61. Team Members—Julian Williams, 2; Lew Williams, 6; Eldon Schafer, 15; Beach Arrowsmith, 16; Warren Chamberlin, 22; Jim Fordham, 24; Jim Metzner, 31.

SECOND: Warsaw—Score 88. Team Members—Max Truex, 1; Don Truex, 3; John McCoy, 14; Harold Baker, 30; Elwood Troy, 40; Michael Wiest, 92; Larry Yarger, 107.

THIRD: Goshen—Score 100. Team Members—Martin Bassett, 5; Randolph Oswald, 7; Roger Sheets, 25; George Pratt, 26; Clayton Emmert, 37; Richard Nickley, 45; Gerald Edwards, 46.

Individual Placement: First, Max Truex, Warsaw; Second, Julian Williams; Mishawaka; Third, Don Truex, Warsaw; Fourth, Dale Lubs, LaPorte; Fifth, Martin Bassett, Goshen.


TERRE HAUTE

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 51. Team Members—John Taylor, 3; David Lake, 7; Tom Curtis, 8; Dan Weaver, 13; Sam Rechter, 20; Ed Madding, 34; Gilbert Fisher, 36.

SECOND: Jefferson (Lafayette)—Score 91. Team Members—Roy McGlothlin, 6; Gene Reader, 19; Perry Wilkins, 21; Wayne Huff, 22; Carl Franz, 23; Jerry Rush, 24; Mike Costello, 32.

Individual Placement: First, Albert Nunn, Wiley; Second, Charles Smith, Atica; Third, John Taylor, Bloomington; Fourth, Frank Adams, Frankfort; Fifth, Lee Fields, Plainfield.

Time—9:52.

I.H.S.A.A. STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET—INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, OCTOBER 31, 1953

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish Place</th>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Contestant</th>
<th>Team Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Lee FIELDS, Plainfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>James BURCK, Howe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>John Shelton, Shortridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>John Heinrich, Indianapolis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Kenneth Knab, Troy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Julius Taylor, Shortridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Russell Wagner, Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Richard Collins, Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Bill Johnson, Vincennes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Paul Korak, Technical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Martin Bassett, Goshen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Phil Weigand, Shortridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Tommy Curtis, Bloomington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Roy McGlothlin, Lafayette</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Joe Pool, Kokomo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>George Taylor, North Side</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Carl Truex, Lew Wallace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Jack Wims, Central (Pt. Wayne)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Wendell Shober, Markon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Robert Doughs, Roosevelt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Kenneth White, Technical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Billy Jones, Anderson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Don Owenshy, Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Burvin Robinson, Franklin (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Fred Walton, Reitz (Evansville)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Larry Clambey, Vincennes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Don Weatherly, Marion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Ronald Huffman, Burris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Charles Smith, Attica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Gary Graves, Salem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Kenneth Usinichi, Technical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Warren Chamberlin, Mishawaka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Sam Rechter, Bloomington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Carl Beaudon, Salem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Don Coxington, Central (Pt. Wayne)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Warren Ormsworth, Chesterton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Larry Van Banks, Technical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Beach Arrowsmith, Mishawaka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Charles Curtis, Central (Pt. Wayne)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Jim Fordham, Mishawaka</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Parnell Clark, Burris (Muncie)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>Charles Edwards, Goshen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Joe Scales, Kokomo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>William Wiseman, Valparaiso</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>David Parker, Roosevelt (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finish Place</td>
<td>Contestant</td>
<td>Team Place</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Ken Auspaugh, Central (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Dave Bandt, North Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Joe Starks, Roosevelt (Gary)</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Richard Hemnett, Kokomo</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Ronald Stack, Mishawaka</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Clayton Emmert, Goshen</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>James Harford, North Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Wayne Duff, Lafayette</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Jim Panter, Lew Wallace (Gary)</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Ralph Adrianson, Marion</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Edward Troy, Warsaw</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Edward Troy, Warsaw</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Richard Hemnett, Kokomo</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Clarence Dixie, Central (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Richard Dillingham, Valparaiso</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Don Bailey, Washington (Indiana)</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Jerry Rush, Lafayette</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Herbert Hicks, Roosevelt (Gary)</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Hiram Buxton, Salem</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Richard Hemnett, Goshen</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Dick Monroe, Central (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Eugene Evans, North Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Jerry Black, Lew Wallace (Gary)</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>James Harrington, Valparaiso</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>George Arwood, Lew Wallace (Gary)</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Dale Kase, Mishawaka</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TEAM RESULTS:**

**INDIVIDUAL RESULTS:**
1. Max Trues (Warsaw); 2. Albert Nunn (Wiley, Terre Haute); 3. Ervin Spurgeon (Salem); 4. David Hedges (Shortridge, Indianapolis); 5. Edward Smith (Roosevelt, Gary).

**PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS**
- 1946—Anderson, North Side, Co-Champions
- 1947—Anderson
- 1948—Anderson
- 1949—Anderson
- 1950—Anderson
- 1951—Anderson
- 1952—Anderson
- 1953—Shortridge (Indianapolis)
- 1954—Anderson
- 1955—Anderson
- 1956—Anderson
- 1957—Anderson
- 1958—Anderson
- 1959—Anderson
- 1960—Anderson
- 1961—Anderson
- 1962—Anderson
- 1963—Shortridge (Indianapolis)
1953 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS
FINANCIAL REPORT
October 20, 1953

Disbursements
The Fair Publishing Company—(Ribbons) .................. $ 21.68
Center School Expense:
Anderson .................................................. 32.00
Fort Wayne (North Side) .................................. 28.63
Hobart ......................................................... 28.00
Indianapolis (Technical) .................................... 33.49
Jasper ......................................................... 38.50
Mishawaka .................................................... 25.43
Terre Haute (Gerstmeyer) .................................. 28.20
Total Deficit ............................................... $235.94

Sectional Cross Country Deficit .................. $235.94
State Cross Country Deficit ........................ 513.60
Total Paid by IHSAA .................................... $749.54

1953 I.H.S.A.A. STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
FINANCIAL REPORT
October 31, 1953

Starter: Homer Allen, Lafayette .................. $ 25.00
Help .......................................................... 140.00
School Expense (181 Meals @ $1.25) ............. 226.25
Medals (Herff-Jones) .................................... 76.82
Trophy (Charles B. Dyer Co.) ......................... 32.90
Miscellaneous Expense ................................. 12.63
Total Deficit ............................................... $513.60

Sectional Cross Country Deficit .................. $235.94
State Cross Country Deficit ......................... 513.60
Total Paid by IHSAA .................................... $749.54

MAX TRUEX
Warsaw High School
Individual Cross Country Champion
WRESTLING

Southport won its second IHSAA wrestling championship in the last four years by annexing four individual titles and 35 points. Technical (Indpls.) placed second with 29 points. Jefferson (Lafayette) gained third place by scoring 21 points.

Thirty-five schools entered the Sectionals, with twenty-seven of them qualifying 96 contestants for the State Meet. This was a gain of four more schools over 1953 when 31 schools entered competition.

This year, a school had to enter at least nine contestants in the Sectional to be eligible to compete. Most schools had full squads in the preliminary meets. Wrestlers placing first or second were eligible for State Meet competition.

Bloomington, former titlists salvaged one honor when Bob Myers, 112 pound wrestler was named the meet's outstanding wrestler by a vote of the coaches. He was one of the four competitors to successfully defend his individual crown, although he wrestled in the 103 pound class in 1953. Others to successfully defend their crowns were Don Hinds of Southport in the 95 pound class, Drayton Praed of Shortridge (Indpls.) in the 154 pound division and Glen Kleper, Central (Muncie), who repeated in the 178 pound group.

The official rules of the Inter-Collegiate Guide for High School Wrestling were used with one modification, the IHSAA 50% rule.

I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the January 1954 Bulletin

V. ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

VI. ELIGIBILITY

The eligibility of each contestant shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries positively will close Friday, February 5, 1954, at 4:00 p.m. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter contestants in nine or more weight classifications. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tourney. The fifty percent rule shall apply to the number of times a contestant has made weight in meets, rather than to the number of matches a contestant has wrestled in a given weight class. If a student is an alternate in another weight division above the weight in which he is entered, only three students should be listed in the two weight divisions.

Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual net weight shall be recorded in ink on the school's official scorebook or record sheet, signed by the referee and kept for reference at tournament time.

VII. PRIVILEGES

Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

VIII. PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only programs distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

IX. AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. Team awards will not be presented to the winning schools.

X. DATE AND TIME OF SESSIONS

Meet Director. The referee must be an IHSAA approved official in wrestling.

Three Sessions

2. Weigh-in—8:30-9:00 a.m.
3. Morning session—9:30 a.m.
4. Afternoon session—1:30 p.m.
5. Night session—7:00 p.m.
Two Sessions
1. Weigh-in—12:30-1:00 p.m.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 p.m.
3. Night session—7:00 p.m.

XI. PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination a day or two prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

XII. WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS
The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 175, and heavyweight.

XIII. OFFICIAL RULES
The official rules as outlined in 1954 INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING SHALL GOVERN. (Exception 50% rule.)

XIV. METHOD OF PAIRING
In the Sectional tournament, pairings shall be made immediately following the first weighing-in and shall be by lot after the two outstanding boys in each weight division have been seeded by a vote of the coaches entering contestants in that weight classification.

XV. LENGTH OF MATCHES
Rule IV of The High School Wrestling Rules shall govern.

XVI. METHOD OF QUALIFICATION
1. The Bagnall Wilde System.
   This system, as explained in the National Intercollegiate Guide, shall be used to determine first, second, third and fourth place winners in each weight division.
2. The first and second place winners shall qualify for the State Championship Meet.
3. Alternate.
   The third place winner shall qualify as first alternate with fourth place as second alternate.
4. State Meet Qualification.
   Alternates will not participate in the State Champion Meet unless extenuating or unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Coaches who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 18.

XVII. WARNING
Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Friday, February 5, 1954. Special privileges cannot be granted. Send all entries to the Commissioner, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 11, Indiana. These regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary.
XIII. SCORING
Individual and Team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

XIV. WARNING
The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Entrants not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON
Donald L. Simon, Principal

95 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Hinds (Southport); 2, Bill Polley (Bloomington); 3, Don Moore (Mater Dei, Evansville); 4, Jerry Freund (Ben Davis, Indianapolis).

103 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Johnson (Bloomington); 2, Jack Hendrickson (Decatur Central); 3, Gene Gillum (Southport); 4, Jim Smith (University, Bloomington).

112 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Myers (Bloomington); 2, Elmer Vandeman (Southport); 3, Anthony Hewlett (Mater Dei, Evansville); 4, Jerry Freund (Ben Davis, Indianapolis).

120 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Rasdall (Southport); 2, Duane Marker (Decatur Central); 3, Daniel Weaver (Bloomington); 4, Jack Jester (Ben Davis, Indianapolis).

127 Lbs.—Champion, Wayne Marker (Decatur Central); 2, Keith Carmichael (Bloomington); 3, Robert Herzog (Southport); 4, Ed Bergwitz (Mater Dei, Evansville).

133 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Beck (Southport); 2, Charles Gaston (University, Bloomington); 3, Jim Small (Decatur Central); 4, Donald Organ (Central, Evansville).

138 Lbs.—Champion, John Hider (Decatur Central); 2, Tom Scheller (Mater Dei, Evansville); 3, Robert Hannum (Bloomington); 4, Fred Fisher (Southport).

145 Lbs.—Champion, Dan Allender (Decatur Central); 2, Ronald Languell (Bloomington); 3, Tom Payne (Mater Dei, Evansville); 4, Howard English (University, Bloomington).

154 Lbs.—Champion, Don Scheller (Mater Dei, Evansville); 2, Richard Thompson (Central, Evansville); 3, Jim Stanley (Decatur Central); 4, Frank Pettitt (Ben Davis, Indianapolis).

165 Lbs.—Champion, Milford Miller (Central, Evansville); 2, Bill Edwards (Southport); 3, Paul Burkert (Ben Davis, Indianapolis); 4, Richard Titleston (Decatur Central).

175 Lbs.—Champion Wayne Whitaker (Southport); 2, James Brown (Reitz, Evansville); 3, David Davies (Bloomington); 4, Stanley Neville (Central, Evansville).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport ........................................... 51
2. Decatur Central ....................................... 47
3. Bloomington ........................................... 39
4. Mater Dei (Evansville) .............................. 36
5. Central (Evansville) ................................. 33

EAST CHICAGO
John Patrick, Director

95 Lbs.—Champion, Timothy Marsh (Howe Military); 2, Jerry Reeves (Technical of Hammond); 3, Joe Mehok (Clark of Hammond); 4, John Ross (Adams of South Bend).

103 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Hobbs (Clark of Hammond); 2, David Murcek (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Jerry Reeves (Technical of Hammond); 4, Jack Toellner (Dyer).

112 Lbs.—Champion, Karl Deak (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 2, Steve Zyzanski (Technical of Hammond); 3, Dan Grocki (Central of South Bend); 4, Charles Fucar (Washington of East Chicago).

120 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Ieraci (Central of South Bend); 2, Harry Collins (Technical of Hammond); 3, Bill Parry (Crown Point); 4, George Rogers (Howe Military).

127 Lbs.—Champion, James Ieraci (Central of South Bend); 2, Glenn Jacoby (Washington of East Chicago); 3, Ronald Williams (Technical of Hammond); 4, Jerome Kotvaz (Roosevelt of East Chicago).

133 Lbs.—Champion, Warren Koonce (Technical of Hammond); 2, Roy Ciriolone (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Joe Sipeoz (Central of South Bend); 4, Wurd Beckley (Howe Military).

138 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Butler (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 2, Donald Lintz (Howe Military); 3, Robert Lockridge (Clark of Hammond); 4, David Beggs (Dyer).

145 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Dolphin (Technical of Hammond); 2, Robert Spurr (Crown Point); 3, Dan Hager (Central of South Bend); 4, Charles Rybicki (Roosevelt of East Chicago).

154 Lbs.—Champion, Clarence Gooee (Clark of Hammond); 2, John Beissell (Central of South Bend); 3, Ronald Dunn (Crown Point); 4, Mike Sabo (Dyer).

165 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Korotky (Washington of East Chicago); 2, Ronald Jackson (Clark of Hammond); 3, Don Quimby (Adams of South Bend); 4, Ed Wright (Crown Point).

175 Lbs.—Champion, Eric Rems (Central of South Bend); 2, Melvin Morris (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Pat Dempsey (Adams of South Bend); 4, Mike Hanlon (Crown Point).
**SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS**

1. Central (South Bend) ........ 40  
2. Roosevelt (E. Chicago) ....... 32  
3. Techinic (Hammond) ......... 22  
4. Clark (Hammond) ............ 22  
5. Howe Military ............... 20  

**LAFAYETTE**

Lynn Miller, Principal

95 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Krecek (Lafayette); 2, John Todd (Crawfordsville); 3, Stuart Schaefer (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 4, Dick Carswell (Peru).

103 Lbs.—Champion, Bruce Black (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 2, Fred Hawkins (Kokomo); 3, John Johnson (Crawfordsville); 4, Jerry Hodge (Marion).

112 Lbs.—Champion, Joe Allen (Crawfordsville); 2, Jack Smith (Kokomo); 3, Roy Dudley (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 4, Wayne Cook (Marion).

120 Lbs.—Champion, John Foster (Crawfordsville); 2, George Jackson (Peru); 3, Paul Yokum (Lafayette); 4, Robert Moody (Marion).

127 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Chambers (Crawfordsville); 2, Perry Wickens (Lafayette); 3, Al Heffner (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 4, Rex Belden (Marion).

133 Lbs.—Champion, Basel Richardson (Lafayette); 2, Jack Lowe (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 3, John Franklin (Crawfordsville); 4, Laddie Foster (West Lafayette).

138 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Bayless (Crawfordsville); 2, Ron Marsh (Kokomo); 3, Homer Melson (Lafayette); 4, Larry Schneider (Washington, Indianapolis).

145 Lbs.—Champion, Dick Schrader (Lafayette); 2, Jerry Smith (Crawfordsville); 3, Tom Sutton (Marion); 4, Carl Ragland (Washington, Indianapolis).

154 Lbs.—Champion, Mike Levitt (Lafayette); 2, Lindell Hiddle (Kokomo); 3, David Smith (Crawfordsville); 4, John Plohr (Peru).

165 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Butcher (Kokomo); 2, Mike Werner (Peru); 3, Max Servies (Crawfordsville); 4, Jim Wurster (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis).

175 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Taylor (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 2, Fred Smuck (Lafayette); 3, Bob Gelow (Bluffton); 4, Everett Mygrant (Peru).

**SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS**

1. Jefferson (Lafayette) ....... 49  
2. Roosevelt (E. Chicago) ...... 32  
3. Technical (Hammond) ...... 22  
4. Clark (Hammond) .......... 22  
5. Howe Military ............. 20  

**MUNCIE**

Loren Chastain, Principal

95 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Hill (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Frank Norris (Anderson); 3, Michael Keppler (Central of Muncie); 4, John Foley (Richmond).

103 Lbs.—Champion, H. Albert Shropshire (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Robert Scott (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Tom Thornburg (Central of Muncie); 4, Warner Langevin (Richmond).

112 Lbs.—Champion, James Hill (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, John McKinzie (Central of Muncie); 3, William Weliower (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Raymond Cole (New Castle).

120 Lbs.—Champion, Yuland Baker (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Michael Stainbrook (Manual of Indianapolis); 3, Frank Anderson (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, John Cargile (Royerton).

127 Lbs.—Champion, William Penter (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Sam Greenstein (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Larry Bowser (Anderson); 4, Gene Printz (New Castle).

133 Lbs.—Champion, Carl Ritter (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Raymond Stafford (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Robert Hotopp (Richmond); 4, Ben Neff (Anderson).

138 Lbs.—Champion, Henry Tanner (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Fred Clemens (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Jack Phillips (Central of Muncie); 4, Glen Ewing (Anderson).

145 Lbs.—Champion, Tom Holmes (Central of Muncie); 2, R. Dean Watson (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Joe Weaver (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, Eugene Williams (Richmond).

154 Lbs.—Champion, Drayton Praed (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Warren Burge (Richmond); 3, Ronnie Tracy (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Gene Johnson (Central of Muncie).

165 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Hahn (Central of Muncie); 2, Richard Owens (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 3, Fred Roberts (New Castle); 4, Donald Smith (Anderson).

175 Lbs.—Champion, Glen Kiepfer (Central of Muncie); 2, Joe Tipton (Anderson); 3, Robert Hunter (Technical of Indianapolis).

**Heavyweight (Unlimited)**

– Champion, Vernon Rohr (Lafayette); 2, Pat Smock (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis); 3, Gary Garrison (Peru); 4, Ted Back (Marion).
SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Technical (Indianapolis) 80
2. Shortridge (Indianapolis) 50
3. Central (Muncie) 38
4. Richmond 29
5. Anderson 21
6. New Castle 20
7. Manual (Indianapolis) 15
8. Royerton 10
9. Crispus Attucks (Indianapolis) 5
10. Howe Military 6
11. Kokomo 6
12. Broad Ripple of Indianapolis 4
13. Central of South Bend 2
14. Bloomington 9
15. Richmond 2

RESULTS OF THE STATE WRESTLING MEET
FEBRUARY 29, 1954
LAFAYETTE HIGH SCHOOL

Lynn Miller, Principal

95 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Hind (Southport); 2, Donald Hill (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Frank Krecek (Jefferson of Lafayette); 4, Timothy Marsh (Howe Military).
103 Lbs.—Champion, Albert Shropshire (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Fred Hawkins (Kokomo); 3, Charles Johnson (Bloomington); 4, Bruce Black (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis).
112 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Meyers (Bloomington); 2, Elmer Vandeman (Southport); 3, James Hill (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 4, John McKinzie (Central of Muncie).
120 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Rasdall (Southport); 2, Yuland Baker (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Duane Marker (Decatur Central); 4, Frank Ieraci (Central of South Bend).
127 Lbs.—Champion, Wayne Marker (Decatur Central); 2, Larry Chambers (Crawfordsville); 3, William Fenter (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Perry Wilkins (Jefferson of Lafayette).
133 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Beck (Southport); 2, Basil Richardson (Jefferson of Lafayette); 3, Raymond Stafford (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Roy Cirrincione (Roosevelt of East Chicago).
138 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Bayless (Crawfordsville); 2, Bill Butler (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Henry Tanner (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Fred Clemens (Shortridge of Indianapolis).
145 Lbs.—Champion, R. Dean Watson (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Tom Holmes (Central of Muncie); 3, Dan Allender (Decatur Central); 4, Dick Schrader (Jefferson of Lafayette).
154 Lbs.—Champion, Drayton Praed (Shortridge of Indianapolis); 2, Mike Levitt (Jefferson of Lafayette); 3, Don Scheller (Mater Dei of Evansville); 4, Warren Burge (Richmond).
165 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Edwards (Southport); 2, Milford Miller (Central of Evansville); 3, Robert Hohn (Central of Muncie); 4, Richard Owens (Shortridge of Indianapolis).

STATE WRESTLING MEETS
State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922—1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS
1933 Bloomington
1934 Roosevelt (East Chicago)—Bloomington
1935 Hammond
1936 Hammond
1937 Hammond
1938 Clark (Hammond)
1939 Bloomington
1940 Southport
1941 Bloomington
1942 Bloomington
1943 Bloomington
1944-49 IHSAA meets discontinued
1950 Bloomington
1951 Southport
1952 Technical (Indianapolis)
1953 Bloomington
1954 Southport
### 1954 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS
#### FINANCIAL REPORT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center School</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>Deficit Paid by IHSAA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$313.81</td>
<td>$311.53</td>
<td>$2.28</td>
<td>$196.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Chicago</td>
<td>$122.75</td>
<td>$319.55</td>
<td></td>
<td>58.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>$177.50</td>
<td>$236.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>61.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>$110.75</td>
<td>$172.38</td>
<td></td>
<td>22.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair Publishing Co. (Ribbons)</td>
<td>$311.53</td>
<td>$2.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td><strong>$724.81</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,039.86</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2.28</strong></td>
<td><strong>$339.72</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1954 STATE WRESTLING MEET
#### FINANCIAL REPORT

**Receipts**: $449.50

**Expenditures**:
- Admission Tax: $86.32
- Referees (John Tatum, Wabash): $80.00
- (Herb Farrell, Southport): $80.00
- Printing: $22.50
- Tickets: $5.60
- Help: $121.00
- Incidents: $8.00

**Balance to Center School**: $126.08

**Paid by IHSAA**:
- School Expense (121 Meals @ $2.00): $242.00
- Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy): $26.74
- Herff-Jones Company (Medals): $128.00

**Total Paid by IHSAA**: $401.83
SWIMMING

Victory in the final free style relay enabled Hammond to win the annual state swimming championship meet in the Purdue University pool that produced new state records in five events.

Hammond and Central (South Bend) were tied at 43 all as the free style relay got under way, but the Hammond foursome turned in a record breaking performance to take the team trophy with 57 points while Central grabbed runner-up honors with 53. Riley (South Bend) won the third position by scoring 29 points.

Individual honors went to Leslie Lobaugh of Central (South Bend), the only double winner with record smashing victories in both the 50 and 100 yard free style sprints. In winning the 100, he broke the oldest record in the books established in 1942.

Other record breaking performances were turned in by Tom Van-Senus of Hammond in the 100 yard breast stroke, Pat Rhodes of Horace Mann (Gary) when he captured the 200 yard free style and Thomas Gustafson, Central (South Bend) won the 150 yard individual medley, a new event on the program.

Fifteen schools entered one hundred and seventy-five athletes.

I.H.S.A.A. STATE SWIMMING MEET

(The following is reprinted from the December, 1953, Bulletin.)

The Purdue University Fieldhouse Natatorium will be the scene of the seventeenth annual IHSAA State Swimming Meet on February 20, 1954. The trials will be held at 10:00 a.m. with finals scheduled for 3:00 p.m.

The order of events will be as follows, in both the preliminary and final races:

1. 50 Yard Freestyle
2. 100 Yard Breaststroke
3. 200 Yard Freestyle
4. 100 Yard Backstroke
5. 100 Yard Freestyle
6. Fancy Diving
7. 150 Yard Individual Medley
8. 150 Yard Medley Relay
9. 200 Yard Relay
10. 150 Individual Medley

The 150 Yard Individual Medley is being added to the program this year at the request of several schools. The coaches at the State Meet last year voted by a large majority to include the race for 1954. It is one of the regular events for interscholastic dual and championship meets.

In each of the seven individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the entry blank. In each relay, each school may enter six students. Heats will be drawn up according to Part 9 of the rule book under conduct of meets.

Those schools listing inter-school swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed entry blanks and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a full team. Entries will close at 4:00 p.m. Thursday, February 11, 1954.

Assistant Swimming Coach F. W. Kahms, Jr., of Purdue University will serve as manager of the meet. Sponsorship will be by Jefferson High School of Lafayette, Lynn Miller, Principal.

RESULTS OF THE STATE CHAMPIONSHIP SWIMMING MEET

PURDUE UNIVERSITY NATATORIUM, WEST LAFAYETTE
FEBRUARY 20, 1954

50 Yard Free Style—1, Leslie Lobaugh (Central of South Bend); 2, Maurice Woodworth (Jefferson of Lafayette); 3, Roger McLaughlin (Hammond); 4, John Dunnuck (Central of South Bend); 5, James Mayberry (Hammond); 6, John Wagner (Wallace of Gary). Time—24.4 (New state record).

100 Yard Breast Stroke—1, Thomas VanSenus (Hammond); 2, Donald Rench (Froebel of Gary); 3, James Grant (Central of South Bend); 4, Donald Rogers (Riley of South Bend); 5, Robert Rogers (Washington of South Bend); 6, Thomas Gustafson (Central of South Bend). Time—1:06.4 (New State Record).

200 Yard Free Style—1, Pat Rhodes (Horace Mann of Gary); 2, Robert MacDonald (Central of South Bend); 3, James Smith (Riley of South Bend); 4, Hugh Smith (Horace Mann of Gary); 5, Terry Beyer (Riley of South Bend); 6, Robert Losure (Columbus). Time—2:07.0 (New State Record).

100 Yard Back Stroke—1, Richard Green (Wallace of Gary); 2, Richard Peters (Riley of South Bend); 3, Ronald Davitt (Horace Mann of Gary); 4, David Gehrke (Hammond); 5, Daniel Post (Riley of South Bend); 6, Joseph Boland (Central of South Bend). Time—1:08.7.

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Leslie Lobaugh (Central of South Bend); 2, Raymond Abrahamson (Hammond); 3, Maurice Woodworth (Jefferson of Lafayette); 4, Robert Heland (Adams of South Bend); 5, Steve Schwaninger (Columbus); 6, Alan Brown (Hammond). Time—55.1 (New State Record).

Diving—1, James Murphy (Hammond); 2, Terry Gunz (Central of South Bend); 3, Robert Johnson (Adams of South Bend); 4, Ted Woods (Columbus); 5, John Anderson (LaPorte); 6, Donald McClelland (Whiting).

150 Individual Medley—1, Thomas Gustafson (Central of South Bend); 2, Jerry Wiseman (Adams of South Bend); 3, Robert Sprague (Columbus); 4, David Hands (Riley of South Bend); 5, Rex Lawrence (Hammond); 6, Richard Peters (Riley of South Bend). Time—1:45.0 (New Event).


SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Team</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Froebel of Gary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Central of South Bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>LaPorte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Howe Military</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Washington of So. Bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Central of Muncie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Whiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Lew Wallace of Gary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Riley of South Bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Burris of Muncie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Adams of South Bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Jefferson of Lafayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Horace Mann of Gary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Jefferson of Lafayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Adams of South Bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Burris of Muncie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Central of South Bend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Horace Mann of Gary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Washington of So. Bend</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I.H.S.A.A. SWIMMING MEET CHAMPIONS

1928 — Shortridge, Indianapolis
1929 — Whiting
1930 — Whiting
1931 — Central, South Bend
1932 — Central, South Bend
1933 — Whiting
1934 — Central, South Bend
1935 — Central, South Bend
1936 — Hammond
1937 — Horace Mann, Gary and Central, South Bend
1938 — Central, South Bend

*1931 — Central, South Bend
1932 — Central, South Bend
1933 — Central, South Bend
1934 — Central, South Bend
1935 — Central, South Bend
1936 — Hammond
1937 — Horace Mann, Gary
1938 — Central, South Bend

*The 1931 Meet was the first I.H.S.A.A. sponsored meet.

1954 STATE SWIMMING MEET
FINANCIAL REPORT

No Receipts
Expenditures:
- Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy) — $25.88
- Herff-Jones Company (Medals) — 164.06
- Frederick W. Kahns, Jr., Manager, Referee Fee and miscellaneous expenses — 50.00

Total Deficit — $240.94
BASKETBALL

Milan came through to capture the IHSAA 43rd annual basketball tourney by defeating the Bearcats of Central (Muncie) in the final game by a 32-30 score when Bob Plump dropped in a basket in the final four seconds to break a 30-30 tie. Last year, the Milan Indians were in the final four and were known as the "people's choice." This year when they came through again, this was changed to "Milan's Mighty Men."

The Indians led the Bearcats 14-11 at the quarter and controlled the play in the second quarter. At half time they rested with a six point margin 23-17. In the third quarter, the Bearcats came back and tied the game 26-26. Early in the fourth quarter, a Muncie player dropped in two foul tosses to lead 28-26. Milan immediately scored twice from the field with the Bearcats tying the score again in the last minute of play to set the stage for the winning field goal.

In the first afternoon game, Muncie defeated the Elkhart Blue Blazers 59-50. The game was a nip and tuck battle during the first half with the Bearcats leading 26-23 at half-time. Elkhart came within three points during the fourth quarter but dropped behind when Muncie's fast break began to function.

The second afternoon game found Milan meeting the Gerstmeyer Black Cats from Terre Haute, the 1953 runner-up five. After a short early lead, the Gerstmeyer quintet dropped behind and the Indians won by a 60-48 score.

During the first quarter, the Indians built up a good lead and were out in front 21-12, at half time the score was 29-21 Milan, the third quarter was about even with the Indians still in front 39-34 and in the fourth quarter they took charge of the game by out scoring Gerstmeyer 21-14.

All the radio stations of Indiana aired a program prior to the afternoon games entitled "Salute to the IHSAA," commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Association. The Purdue Glee Club and The Belles of Indiana appeared on the program. Besides the 61 radio stations carrying the games, the tourney was viewed over nine television stations.

A total of 751 schools entered the sectional tourneys. New gross receipts and attendance marks were again established. The Board of Control selected Bobby Plump of Milan to receive the Arthur L. Trester award for Mental Attitude.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

THE FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the January 1954 Bulletin

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

1. TYPE OF BALL—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used.

2. PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

3. RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tourneys provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. The managers of the stations and the Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control or the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. SUGGESTIONS—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Star and Times; Associated Press, International News Service and United Press, and no changes will be made in them.
8. SATURDAY GAMES — All Saturday games in all tourneys will be 1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

9. DECISIONS — The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools enter the tourneys with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

10. PRIVILEGES — All competing players, one coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. WARM UP PERIOD — There shall be at least ten minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

12. NUMBERING OF SHIRTS — In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourneys, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to the Board of Control ruling on Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 24, 25, 26, 27

See “Important Information”

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location — geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions — attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS 1954

1. ANDERSON
   William I. Hutchison, Prin.
   9 Madison

2. BEDFORD
   H. A. Lloyd, Prin.
   10 Lawrence
   2 Orange (Orleans-Paoli)

3. BLOOMINGTON
   Donald L. Simon, Prin.
   6 Monroe
   6 Morgan

4. BRAZIL
   C. C. Sexton, Prin.
   8 Clay
   5 Owen

5. CLINTON
   E. C. Boyd, Supt.
   10 Parke
   6 Vermillion
   (See Covington)

6. CONNERSVILLE
   4 Fayette (See Rushville)
   4 Franklin
   3 Union

7. COVINGTON
   Leland D. Melvin, Prin.
   7 Fountain
   3 Warren
   1 Vermillion
   (Ferrysville)

8. CRAWFORDSVILLE
   Louis C. Darst, Prin.
   11 Montgomery

9. DALE
   Ralph T. Kifer, Prin.
   1 Dubois (St. Ferdinand)
   5 Perry
   4 Spencer

10. DANVILLE
    George W. Davis, Prin.
   12 Hendricks
   1 Marion
   9 Speedway

11. DECatur
   9 Adams

12. EVANSVILLE
    (Central, Sponsor)
    Carl Shode, Prin.
   6 Vanderburgh
   6 Posey

13. FORT WAYNE
    (Central, Sponsor)
    J. Wilbur Haley, Prin.
   15 Allen
   1 Whitley (Coeless)

14. FRANKFORT
    Howard L. Crouse, Prin.
   11 Clinton

15. FRANKLIN
    L. Verne Tapp, Prin.
   9 Johnson
   3 Brown

16. GARRETT-Auburn
    John E. Flora, Prin.
   8 DeKalb
   8 Steuben
   1 Whitley
   (Churubusco)

17. GARY
    J. E. Gilroy, Director
   12 Lake: 8 Gary Schools, Edison (E. Gary), Calumet Twp., Hobart, Merrillville (See Hammond)

18. GREENCASTLE
    N. B. McCammon, Prin.
   8 Putnam

19. GREGORY
    C. W. Caress, Prin.
   9 Hancock
   1 Marion (Franklin Twp.)

20. GREENSBURG
    Floyd Davis, Prin.
   8 Decatur
   2 Jennings (Vernon and N. Vernon)

21. HAMMOND
    C. S. Lyle, Director
   12 Lake: 2 E. Chicago schools, 5 Hammond schools, Crown Point, Dyer, Griffith, Lowell, and Whiting (See Gary)
22. Hartford City
   Myron Clark, Prin.
   8 Jay
   3 Blackford

23. Huntingburg
   Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
   6 Dubois
   2 Orange (French Lick and West Baden)
   4 Pike (See Washington)

24. Huntington
   Harold S. Johnson, Prin.
   14 Huntington
   1 Whitley (Jefferson Center)

25. Indianapolis
   (Technical, Sponsor)
   16 Marion (See Danville, Lebanon and Greenfield)

26. Jeffersonville
   C. H. Erwin, Prin.
   7 Clark
   4 Washington

27. Kendallville
   R. W. Tritch, Prin.
   8 LaGrange
   (See Nappanee)
   8 Noble

28. Kokomo
   O. I. Farmer, Prin.
   4 Howard
   7 Carroll

29. Lafayette
   Lynn Miller, Prin.
   15 Tippecanoe

30. Lawrenceburg
   H. P. Harrison, Prin.
   6 Dearborn
   1 Ohio
   2 Switzerland

31. Lebanon
   Paul W. Neuman, Prin.
   8 Boone
   1 Marion (Pike Twp.)

32. Linton
   Roger G. Ratliff, Prin.
   10 Greene

33. Logansport
   J. H. Mertz, Prin.
   10 Cass

34. Lynnville
   G. A. Hopper, Prin.
   9 Warrick

35. Madison
   Connor K. Salm, Prin.
   6 Jefferson
   5 Scott
   1 Jennings (Paris Crossing)

36. Marion
   Dean B. Smith, Prin.
   8 Grant

37. Michigan City
   C. P. Humphrey, Prin.
   14 LaPorte

38. Muncie
   (Yorktown, Sponsor)
   Ralph Heath, Prin.
   13 Delaware

39. Nappanee
   O. W. Weddle, Prin.
   11 Elkhart
   1 LaGrange (Scott)

40. New Albany
   Austin A. Cole, Prin.
   4 Crawford
   3 Floyd
   7 Harrison

41. New Castle
   R. G. Wright, Prin.
   12 Henry

42. Ossian
   J. McLean Benson, Prin.
   9 Wells

43. Otterbein
   Frank Ogles, Prin.
   10 Benton

44. Owensville
   E. J. Hemmer, Prin.
   10 Gibson

45. Peru
   Earl Delph, Prin.
   10 Miami

46. Plymouth
   H. R. Beabout, Prin.
   9 Marshall
   5 Starke

47. Rensselaer
   (Morocco, Sponsor)
   John G. Crenk, Prin.
   6 Jasper
   5 Newton

48. Richmond
   Donald C. Manlove, Prin.
   12 Wayne

49. Rushville
   Bernard McKenzie, Prin.
   9 Rush
   1 Fayette (Orange)

50. Seymour
   J. P. Huffman, Prin.
   9 Jackson
   1 Jennings (Hayden)

51. Shelbyville
   E. H. Bass, Prin.
   8 Shelby
   3 Bartholomew

52. Sheridan
   Larry Hobbs, Prin.
   7 Hamilton
   5 Tipton

53. South Bend
   (Adams, Sponsor)
   Russell Rothermel, Prin.
   13 St. Joseph

54. Sullivan
   Harry C. Gilmore, Prin.
   10 Sullivan

55. Terre Haute
   (Laboratory, Sponsor)
   Byron L. Westfall, Prin.
   16 Vigo

56. Valparaiso
   King Telle, Prin.
   11 Porter

57. Versailles
   Forest G. Waters, Prin.
   9 Ripleys

58. Vincennes
   Roy R. Snyder, Prin.
   12 Knox

59. Warsaw
   J. L. Shahan, Prin.
   11 Warsaw
   2 Whitley (S. Whitley and Washington Center)

60. Washington
   James W. Riley, Prin.
   14 Kosciusko
   2 Whitley (S. Whitley and Washington Center)

61. Washington
   H. C. Warfier, Prin.
   8 Daviess
   3 Martin
   1 Pike (Petersburg)

62. Winamac
   Robert W. Bingham, Prin.
   8 Fulton
   6 Pulaski

63. Winchester
   Merritt H. Beck, Prin.
   15 Randolph

64. Wabino
   Noel Douglas, Prin.
   9 White

* All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played
  at the site indicated by an asterisk (*).
MANAGEMENT—Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, or 10 teams, three officials to tourneys having 11, 12, 13, and 14 teams, four officials to 15 and 16 team tourneys and six officials to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSA in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an Entry Blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the team's opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 p.m. Saturday, February 27.

2. In “One-site” tourneys, teams playing Wednesday or Thursday evening, February 24 or 25, are entitled to one extra round trip transportation and one extra meal. Entertainment for all teams begins on Friday as follows:
   - (a) 8, 9, 10, 11 - 5:00 p.m.
   - (b) 12, 13, 14 - 12:00 noon
   - (c) 15, 16 - 8:00 a.m.

3. “ONE SITE TOURNEYS”—All 8 or 9 team tourneys will begin play at 6:00 or 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, February 25. All other tourneys will begin at 6:00 or 7:00 p.m. Wednesday evening, February 24. There will be no games on Friday morning or afternoon in 8, 9, 10 or 11 team sectionals. Tourneys comprising 12, 13 or 14 teams will not play Friday morning. Tourneys with 15 or 16 teams will play Friday morning. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in time to arrange for making the trip.

4. Due to the variations of time schedules of “two-site” and “one-site two bracket” tourneys, the time and entertainment schedules will be set up by the IHSA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.

5. The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Monday, February 22, (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of that school and not an expense of the tourney. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar ($1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, to help defray expenses of the tourneys. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.

2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars ($150).

3. The transportation shall be paid: (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)

4. The lodging shall be paid.

5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars ($100).

6. The IHSA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.

7. a. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
   b. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.

8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 4.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked “Your Duplicate” is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the “Official Entry Blank” to the IHSA. Entries positively will close Wednesday, February 10. All entries must be in the IHSA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 10. Do not mail entry blanks before February 1. All students must be eligible when they partici-
FORT WAYNE
(Central, Sponsor)
J. Wilbur Haley, Prin.
Decatur
Fort Wayne
Garrett
Kendallville

181
3. GREENCASTLE
  N. B. McCammon, Prin.
  Clinton
  Covington
  Crawfordeville
  Greencastle

4. HAMMOND
  C. S. Lyle, Director
  Hammond
  Gary
  Hammond
  Michigan City
  Valparaiso

5. HUNTINGBURG
  Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
  Huntingburg
  Sullivan
  Vincennes
  Washington

6. INDIANAPOLIS
  (Technical, Sponsor)
  Anderson
  Danville
  Greenfield
  Indianapolis

7. JEFFERSONVILLE
  C. R. Erwin, Prin.
  Bedford
  Jeffersonville
  New Albany
  Seymour

8. KOKOMO
  O. I. Farmer, Prin.
  Kokomo
  Peru
  Sheridan
  Wabash

9. LAFAYETTE
  Lynn Miller, Prin.
  Frankfort
  Lafayette
  Lebanon
  Otterbein

10. LOGANSPORT
    J. H. Mertz, Prin.
    Logansport
    Rensselaer
    Winamac
    Wolcott

11. MARION
    Dean B. Smith, Prin.
    Hartford City
    Huntington
    Marion
    Ossian

12. MARTINSVILLE
    Royce E. Kurtz, Prin.
    Bloomington
    Brazil
    Linton
    Terre Haute

13. MUNCIE
    (Central, Sponsor)
    Loron Chastain, Prin.
    Muncie
    New Castle
    Richmond
    Winchester

14. RUSHVILLE
    B. K. McKenzie, Prin.
    Connersville
    Lawrenceburg
    Rushville
    Versailles

15. SHELBYVILLE
    E. H. Bass, Prin.
    Franklin
    Greensburg
    Madison
    Shelbyville

16. SOUTH BEND
    (Adams, Sponsor)
    Russell Rothermel, Prin.
    Nappanee
    Plymouth
    South Bend
    Warsaw

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the team's opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

The Sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSA office otherwise on Monday, March 1. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 1. (Ask for Miss Szilove who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 6, 1954.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press.
   a. Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 27.
   b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 1.
   c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
   d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than March 1.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tournament. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 27. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSA giving names, positions, numbers, etc.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 20 and 25. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, March 1.

   a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
   b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 15, 1953, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
   c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 3, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 6, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 7. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars ($200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars ($150).

5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 5. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under “Distribution of Tickets,” item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 10.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

   1. Session ticket: ........................................... $1.00
   2. Season ticket: ............................................... $1.60

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 1, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 1, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS
March 13

See “Important Information”

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1954

1. BLOOMINGTON
   L. U. Fieldhouse
   Donald L. Simon, Prin.
   Evansville
   Huntingburg
   Jeffersonville
   Martinsville

2. FORT WAYNE
   Coliseum
   (Central, Sponsor)
   J. Wilbur Haley, Prin.
   Fort Wayne
   Kokomo
   Marion
   Muncie

184
begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 13, and continue,

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 13, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 14. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourney according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half percent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.

2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 8.)

4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred fifty dollars ($350.00).

5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.

6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 17.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: ........................................... $1.25
2. Season ticket: ........................................... $2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 P.M.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 13, and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. **Press.**
   a. Each paper within the Semi-Final District but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 6.
   b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 8.
   c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
   d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 8.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Saturday, March 6. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving names, positions, numbers, etc.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the Semi-Final Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-final principal between February 27 and March 4. All principals should use the Semi-Final Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-FINAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 9.
   a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 15, 1953, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 0, 10, 11, and 12.
   b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 15, 1953, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 0, 10, 11, and 12.
   c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 10, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 8, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to any one. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 8, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-final tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

MARCH 20

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-Final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the team's opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-final entry blank will suffice for the Final Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 16. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 16.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which must include the faculty manager) from each school. The winning team will receive the following: $150.00 for lodging, $250.00 for meals, $400.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:
   1. Session ticket: ......................................................... $2.00
   2. Season ticket: ................................................................ $3.00

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runner-up team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trestler Medal for Mental Attitude will be awarded to the boy, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—See Sectional Important Information.

DECISIONS—See Sectional Important Information.

RADIO SERVICE—See Sectional Important Information.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Sectional Important Information.

PICTURES—See Sectional Important Information.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15.

MANAGEMENT—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Franklin 1519. Fred R. Gorman, Vice-Principal of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 17 and not later than Thursday, March 11. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

TICKETS—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:
1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 26, 1954. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, season tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal, having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tournament for 1954, and each high school principal holding a modified membership in the IHSAA, may order tickets to five (5) percent of his high school enrollment as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 15, 1953 for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitations here placed. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA, must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:
   (a) Orders for tickets having official post marks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 18, to and including Friday, February 26, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 27. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 18 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will remain unsold according to enrollment quotas.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quotas are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:
   a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from February 18 to February 26, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.
   b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filed.
   c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.
   d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon the date of receipt of order, number of orders received in the same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 950 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 15, for the four school whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 28 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the
IHSAA office by Monday, March 15, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

TOURNEY RULES

Beginning with the 1950-51 basketball season, the Board of Control directed that the rule regarding numbers on basketball shirts be fully enforced. The IHSAA will continue to enforce this rule.

The Board has instructed that a warm-up period (of not less than ten minutes) be allowed participating teams before each tourney game. During a session, this period shall begin with the ending of the preceding game.

IHSAA basketball tourneys have been ruled exempt from admissions tax by the United States Treasury Department. Information on this matter was carried in the December bulletin. The schedule of prices printed in this bulletin, therefore, do not carry tax.

RESPECT OF THE 1951 SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS


BLOOMINGTON: Martinsville 58-55 Morgantown; Stinesville 66-53 Unionville; Smithville 49-44 University; Eminence 50-41 Monrovia; Ellettsville 72-47 Paragon; Monroe 57-52 Bloomington; Martinsville 77-57 Stinesville; Smithville 63-51 Eminence; Ellettsville 77-42 Monroe; Martinsville 54-52 Smithville; Martinsville 64-59 Ellettsville. Officials: John Thomas, Ed Straith-Miller and Ivan Sprinkle.

BRAZIL: Spencer 60-34 Coal City; Cory 51-42 Patricksburg; Brazil 73-61 Staunton; Clay City 76-74 Van Buren (double o.t.); Freedom 61-49 Coalmont; Gosport 50-44 Bowling Green; Spencer 55-38 Ashboro; Brazil 44-59 Cory; Clay City 45-44 Freedom (o.t.); Gosport 59-56 Spencer; Brazil 59-37 Clay City; Brazil 56-50 Gosport. Officials: Leonard Benedetto, Henry Percy, John Simon.

CLINTON: St. Bernice 83-49 Bellmore; Mecca 58-56 Tangier; Clinton 54-51 Cayuga; Rosedale 71-44 Greene Twp.; Montezuma 73-60 Bloomington; Rockville 63-47 Dana; Hillsdale 64-55 Bridgeton; Newport 68-61 Marshall; Mecca 50-39 St. Bernice; Clinton 45-40 Rosedale; Montezuma 58-49 Rockville; Newport 58-37 Hillsdale; Mecca 55-45 Clinton; Montezuma 56-54 Newport; Montezuma 67-57 Mecca. Officials: Charles Marshall, James Murphy, Bruce Swinford and Leo Ponto.


COVINGTON: Perryville 58-55 Hillsboro; Williamsport 82-40 Walla; Covington 49-45 Kingman; Attica 50-40 Veedersburg; Pine Village 61-51 West Lebanon; Richland Twp. 66-56 Perryville; Covington 61-47 Williamsport; Attica 42-39 Pine Village; Richland Twp. 63-47 Covington; Attica 70-62 Richland Twp. Officials: Roy Bran, Everett Boyer and Ed Kurtz.


DALE: Tell City 47-40 Chrisney; Troy 62-24 Bristow; Luce Twp. 72-44 Gil Twp.; Rockport 17-11 St. Ferdinand; Dale 35-31 Cannelton; Tell City 50-40 Troy; Rockport 50-34 Luce Twp.; Dale 55-44 Tell City; Rockport 47-45 Dale. Officials: Malvern Redman, Harold Gourley.


EVANSVILLE: Central 70-55 Griffin; Poseyville 58-53 Cynthia; Lincoln 55-40 Mt. Vernon; Reitz 82-46 Wadesville; New Harmony 58-54 Reitz Memorial; Boase 70-60 Mater Dei; Central 66-54 Posey.
ville; Lincoln 34-32 Reitz; Bosse 51-49 New Harmony; Central 46-45 Lincoln; Central 70-60 Bosse. Officials: Norman Risley, S. T. Proffitt and Cyril Birge.

FORT WAYNE: North Side 49-36 Leo; Central Catholic 72-41 Woodburn; South Side 34-32 Harlan; Elmhurst 49-26 Lafayette Central; Concordia 61-53 New Haven; Arcola 59-52 Coeasse; Central 70-40 Hoagland; Huntertown 73-55 Monroeville; North Side 80-57 Central Catholic; South Side 65-52 Elmhurst; Concordia 71-53 Arcola; Central 69-42 Huntertown; North Side 50-48 South Side; Concordia 53-48 Central; North Side 50-48 Concordia (o.t.). Officials: Lowell Barnett, Wesley Oler, John Janzaruk and Harold Nelson.

FRANKFORT: Kirklin 67-38 Mulberry; Michigantown 78-40 Washington Twp.; Colfax 68-32 Sugar Creek; Rossville 77-56 Forest; Sircleville 47-46 Jackson Twp.; Frankfort 58-50 Kirklin; Michigantown 55-49 Colfax (o.t.); Rossville 57-53 Sircleville; Frankfort 70-61 Michigantown; Frankfort 62-44 Rossville. Officials: Oscar Samuels, John Tatum and Melvin Newlin.

FRANKLIN: Whiteland 45-31 Nineveh; Greenwood 47-37 Center Grove; Franklin 54-54 Nashville; Trafalgar 62-56 Union; Edinburg 49-47 Clark; Helenburg 59-49 Van Buren; Whiteland 50-38 Greenwood; Franklin 65-41 Trafalgar; Edinburg 49-45 Helmsburg; Franklin 59-28 Whiteland; Franklin 47-36 Edinburg. Officials: G. W. Clapp, John M. N. Delph and Don Dick.

GARRETT-AUBURN: Auburn 66-37 Pleasant Lake; Waterloo 63-47 Metz; Concord-Spencer 60-52 Ashley; Butler 69-50 Scott Center; Garrett 57-49 Salem Center; Hamilton 52-50 Orland; Churubusco 74-57 Angola; Auburn 49-45 Waterloo; Butler 70-67 Concord Spencer (o.t.); Garrett 57-51 Fremont; Churubusco 68-62 Hamilton; Auburn 69-49 Butler; Garrett 56-55 Churubusco; Auburn 42-41 Garrett. Officials: Raymond Trosbaugh, Walter McFattridge, Charles Gerber, Gerald Imel, Bill Garrett and Eldo Fewell.

GARY: Froebel 58-39 Wallace; Roosevelt 56-34 Horace Mann; Merrillville 70-53 Emerson; Tolleston 50-38 Edison; Roosevelt 52-47 Froebel; Tolleston 51-47 Merrillville; East Gary Edison 50-46 William A. Wirt; Hobart 47-43 Calumet Twp.; Roosevelt 52-44 Tolleston; Hobart 57-55 East Gary Edison; Roosevelt 72-62 Hobart. Officials: Gene Winks, Victor Grew and Dean Geary.

GREENCASTLE: Fillmore 64-45 Russellville; Greencastle 59-32 Belle Union; Cloverdale 69-56 Bainbridge; Reesville 52-51 Reechdale; Fillmore 57-51 Greencastle; Cloverdale 51-49 Reesville; Fillmore 69-57 Cloverdale. Officials: Paul Dazey and Bill Wood.


HARTFORD CITY: Montpelier 52-21 Grui; Bryant 78-50 Pennville; Hartford City 72-51 Poling; Hartford City 69-33 Dunkirk 71-33 Madison; Montpelier 61-44 Redley; Portland 64-56 Bryant; Hartford City 60-49 Dunkirk; Portland 56-45 Montpelier; Hartford City 69-57 Portland. Officials: Morris Stevens, Toy Jones and Roy Kibby.


HUNTINGTON: Bippus 63-35 Wayne Twp.; Huntington Twp. 50-48 Roaneke; Salamonie Twp. 57-50 Jefferson Twp. (Warren); Huntington 60-50 Andrews; Clear Creek 68-36 Union Twp.; Jefferson Center (Columbia City) 40-37 Markle; Lancaster Twp. 62-47 Rock Creek; Huntington Catholic 91-44 Bippus; Huntington Twp. 48-45 Salamonie Twp.; Huntington 58-42 Clear Creek; Lancaster Twp. 75-63 Jefferson Center (Columbia City); Huntington Twp. 44-43 Huntington Catholic; Huntington 56-45 Lancaster Twp.; Huntington 68-46 Huntington Twp. Officials: Paul Hostetler, Gene Butts, Rosee Hall and Walter Stebing.

INDIANAPOLIS: Lawrence Central 39-38 Southport; Crispus Attucks 86-54 Ben Davis; Broad Ripple 81-44 Deaf School; Sacred Heart 67-50 Beech Grove; Warren Central 49-47 Manual; Shortridge 63-54 Howe; Technical 63-28 Deactur Central; Washington 55-50 Cathedral; Crispus Attucks 64-32 Lawrence Central; Broad Ripple 55-54 Sacred Heart; Warren Central 58-51 Shortridge; Technical 61-56 Washington; Crispus Attucks 70-52 Broad Ripple; Technical 60-45 Warren Central; Crispus Attucks 53-46 Technical. Officials: Joe Mullins, Jack Small, Roy Gardner and Don Lieberum.

JEFFERSONVILLE: New Washington 73-45 Hardinsburg; Silver Creek 37-29 Salem; Jeffersonville 90-48 Charlestown; Borden 61-41 Pekin; Henryville 63-61 Providence; Campbellsburg 48-45 New Washington; Jeffersonville 34-45 Silver Creek; Henryville 52-50 Borden.
LYNNVILLE: Lynnville 63-49 Newburgh; Boonville 40-38 Chandler (o.t.); Lynnville 46-45 Boonville (o.t.). Officials: Robert Davidson and Vesper Moore.

MADISON: Central 35-34 Austin; Madison 88-59 Lexington; Scottsburg 38-59 Dupont; Hanover 54-50 Deputy; Paris Crossing 63-42 Saluda; Madison 55-45 Central; Scottsburg 65-59 Elkhart; Madison 50-48 Madison. Officials: Eugene Sparks and James Sanders.

MARION: Swayzee 64-43 Sweetser; Mississinewa 67-28 Van Buren; Marion 72-44 Jefferson Twp.; Fairmount 81-43 St. Paul; Mississinewa 50-29 Swayzee; Marion 61-46 Fairmount; Mississinewa 55-47 Marion. Officials: Don McBride and James Ridge.

MICHIGAN CITY: Westville 68-53 Stillwell; Clinton Twp. 48-38 Kingsburg; Union Twp. 60-50 LaCrosse; Rolling Prairie 68-63 LaPorte; St. Mary 62-38 Wanatah; Union Mills 50-39 Mill Creek; Michigan City 70-30 Hanna; Westville 49-38 Clinton Twp.; Union 52-47 Rolling Prairie; Union Mills 67-56 St. Mary; Michigan City 77-34 Westville; Union Mills 62-54 Union Twp.; Michigan City 71-49 Union Mills. Officials: Frank Sanders, Merle Shively and Sam Massette.

MUNCIE: Daleville 64-53 Harrison Twp.; Gaston 64-63 Albany; Yorktown 67-61 Royerton; Center 64-57 Eaton; Burris 68-47 Selma; Central 89-38 Cowan; Daleville 66-61 DeSoto; Yorktown 60-42 Gaston; Burris 61-44 Center; Central 94-32 Daleville; Burris 61-43 Yorktown; Central 63-54 Burris. Officials: Wayne Crispin, Clarence Brown, Dee Williams, R. Wayne Smith.


NEW CASTLE: Straughn 60-50 Knightstown (o.t.); New Castle 86-64 Sulphur Springs; Mooreland 76-64 Cadiz; Straughn 49-47 New Castle; Lewisville 50-41 Mt. Summit; Middletown 80-54 New Lisbon; Spiceland 67-47 Kennard; Middletown 73-48 Spiceland; Middletown 55-42 Straughn. Officials: Byron Arnold, Wayne Hammond and Robert Crouch.
OSSIAN: Ossian 59-53 Jackson; Bluffton 60-50 Union Center; Chester Center 60-58 Lancaster Central; Rock Creek 58-53 Liberty Center; Ossian 52-44 Petroleum; Bluffton 49-37 Chester Center; Ossian 60-54 Rock creek (o.t.); Bluffton 40-33 Ossian. Officials: Burl Shook and Leon Hudson.

OTTERBEIN: Gilboa 61-41 Wadena; Ambia 48-33 Freeland Park; Fowler 55-38 Boswell; Pine Twp. 54-44 Earl Park; Otterbein 59-57 Oxford; Ambia 47-45 Gibson; Fowler 42-35 Pine Twp.; Otterbein 46-38 Ambia; Fowler 69-39 Otterbein. Officials: Roderick Witt and David Albright.


PERU: Bunker Hill 60-33 Gilead; Conseve 50-37 Chill; Peru 68-40 Clay Twp.; Mexico 82-71 Macy; Deedsville 41-38 Butler Twp.; Converse-Jackson 54-32 Bunker Hill; Peru 76-40 Mexico; Converse-Jackson 56-38 Deedsville; Peru 41-37 Converse-Jackson. Officials: Marvin Todd and Everett Cass.

PLYMOUTH: San Pierre 53-41 Culver; Argos 29-21 Knox; Grovetown 58-55 West Twp.; LaPaz 50-56 San Pierre; Argos 79-46 Grovetown; North Judson 77-57 Tyner; Hamlet 58-51 Tippecanoe; Plymouth 54-52 Bourbon; North Judson 54-46 Bremen; Plymouth 56-47 Hamlet; LaPaz 46-43 Argos; North Judson 56-35 Plymouth; LaPaz 48-47 North Judson (o.t.); Officials: Paul Bateman, Richard Duffield and Burt McKenzie.

RENSSELAER: DeMotte 57-42 Wheatfield; Goodland 42-41 Fair Oaks; Morocco 43-37 Mt. Ayr; Brook 52-51 Rensselaer; Kentland 77-57 Remington; DeMotte 60-32 Kankakee Twp.; Goodland 46-39 Morocco; Kentland 61-53 Brook; DeMotte 60-49 Goodland; Kentland 57-45 DeMotte. Officials: E. S. Stuteville, Harley Collins and Anthony Lazar.

RICHMOND: Richmond 81-46 Whitewater; Cambridge City 64-44 Webster; Milton 41-31 Centerville; Hagerstown 48-45 Williamsburg; Fountain City 51-33 Boston; Economy 38-37 Greens Fork; Richmond 70-37 Cambridge City; Milton 60-48 Hagerstown; Fountain City 52-31 Economy; Milton 41-34 Richmond; Milton 55-43 Fountain City. Officials: Arthur Thompson, Eugene Glaze and Gil Smith.

RUSHVILLE: Orange 46-40 Arlington; New Salem 60-45 Manilla; Rushville 49-27 Milroy; Mays 50-46 Raleigh; Carthage 52-48 Morton Memorial; New Salem 48-37 Orange; Rushville 67-51 Mays; Carthage 45-42 New Salem; Rushville 54-63 Carthage. Officials: Noble Benbow and Herbert Bramwell.

SEYMOUR: Freetown 59-43 Tampico; Medora 56-55 Crothersville (o.t.); Seymour 56-43 Vallonia; Clearspring 58-40 Cortland; Browns-town 79-58 Hayden; Medora 83-43 Freetown; Seymour 78-60 Clear-spring; Medora 63-52 Brownstown; Seymour 100-68 Medora. Officials: Robert Rose and James Lentz.

SHELBURNE: Walton 67-46 Mt. Auburn; Moral Twp. 69-39 Flat Rock; Columbus 65-56 Boggstown; Hope 82-57 Clifford; Morris-town 57-51 Greentown; Walton 57-41 Shelburyville; Columbus 61-48 Moral Twp.; Morristown 57-48 Hope; Columbus 54-52 Waldo; Columbus 52-44 Morristown. Officials: Herbert Schwomeyer, John Holmes and Kenneth Smartz.

SHERIDAN: Noblesville 51-44 Sharpsville; Fishers 49-44 Carmel; Westfield 68-54 Jackson Central; Fishers 83-63 Noblesville; Sheridan 69-55 Winfield; Jefferson Twp. 70-60 Prairie Twp.; Tipton 42-34 Walnut Grove; Sheridan 70-49 Jefferson Twp.; Fishers 56-60 West Moral Twp.; Sheridan 42-29 Tipton; Sheridan 52-46 Fishers. Officials: Charles Northam, Wilbur May and Guy Lantz.


TERRE HAUTE: Schulte 63-53 Fontanet; Garfield 81-58 Riley; Gersteyer 69-45 Pimento; Glenn 77-63 Blackhawk; Otter Creek 69-32 Prairie Creek; Laboratory 57-50 West Terre Haute; Wiley 58-48 Concanon; Honey Creek 50-36 Fayette; Garfield 64-46 Schulte; Gersteyer 102-65 Glenn; Laboratory 63-47 Otter Creek; Honey Creek 61-56 Riley; Gersteyer 44-42 Garfield; Honey Creek 72-61 Laboratory; Gersteyer 80-52 Honey Creek. Officials: Clayton Nichols, Melbourne Pope, Paul Neal, James Boswell, Winfield Jacobs.


VERCOURT: Versailles 51-45 Halton; Versailles 50-30 New Marion; Batesville 62-57 Napoleon; Milan 83-36 Cross Plains; Osgood 50-38 Sunman; Versailles 43-38 Batesville; Milan 44-32 Osgood; Milan 57-43 Versailles. Officials: John Williams and Cloyd Julian.
RESULTS OF THE 1954 REGIONAL TOU RNEYS

EVANSVILLE: Rockport 68-35 Lynnville; Central 67-64 Ft. Branch

FORT WAYNE: North Side 68-54 Monmouth; Auburn 60-53 La-
Grange; North Side 65-56 Auburn. Officials: John Hilligoss, Wilbur
May, Charles Moade and James Haywood.

GREENCASTLE: Montezuma 55-52 Fillmore; New Ross 51-46
Attica; Montezuma 70-61 New Ross. Officials: Eugene Sparks, Morris
Stevens, James Sanders and Wray Holbrook.

HAMMOND: Hammond High 59-53 Gary Roosevelt; Michigan City
Dornte, Jack Small, Don Lieberum and E. S. Stateville.

HUNTINGBURG: Winslow 59-51 Vincennes; Washington 68-63
Farmersburg; Winslow 61-51 Washington. Officials: Herbert Schwom-
eyer, Frank Smith, Dee Williams and Kenneth Smarts.

INDIANAPOLIS: Alexandria 70-57 Danville; Crispus Attucks
54-64 Fortville; Crispus Attucks 64-48 Alexandria. Officials: Marvin
Todd, Frank Sanders, Charles Northam and James Patterson.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Seymour 71-65 Oolitic; Jeffersonville 65-46
New Albany; Jeffersonville 58-60 Seymour. Officials: Lloyd Whipple,
William Dixon, Cyril Birge and Ivan Sprinkle.

KOKOMO: Kokomo 60-43 Peru; Sheridan 64-52 Wabash; Kokomo
45-44 Sheridan. Officials: Gerald Strickler, Roy Gardner, Dean Geyer
and John Janzaruk.

LAFAYETTE: Fowler 52-50 Frankfort; Lafayette 55-52 Lebanon;
Lafayette 71-43 Fowler. Officials: Victor Griewank, Roy Brann,
Lowell Willis, George Colyer.

LOGANSPORT: Logansport 87-47 Wolcott; Kentland 60-49 Ke-
wanna; Logansport 72-47 Kentland. Officials: Wayne Hammond, Ar-
thur Lloyd, Lloyd Julian and Oscar Samuels.

MARION: Mississinewa 64-49 Hartford City; Bluffton 28-27 Hunt-
ington; Mississinewa 84-36 Bluffton. Officials: Ed Straith-Miller, John
Gwin, Paul Bateman and John Burger.

MARTINSVILLE: Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute) 67-49 Brazil; Martin-
sville 67-60 Linton; Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute) 71-62 Martinsville.
Officials: Lawrence Leland, Leon Hodson, Don McBride and Robert
Rose.

MUNCIE: Muncie Central 61-38 Union City; Middletown 61-41
Milton; Muncie Central 57-52 Middletown. Officials: Stan Dubis, Burl
McKenzie, Don Polizotto and E. L. Aldrich.

WINAMAC: Kewanna 52-48 Winamac (o.t.); Talma 57-56 Fulton;
Richland Center 71-52 Star City; Grass Creek 44-43 Pulaski; Rich-
chester 74-60 Akron; Medaryville 87-78 Monterey; Francesville 63-53
Aubbeenaubbee Twp.; Kewanna 70-24 Talma; Richland Center 57-52
Grass Creek; Rochester 62-53 Medaryville; Kewanna 52-43 Frances-
ville; Richland Center 57-56 Rochester; Kewanna 39-37 Richland
Center. Officials: John Cover, Edward Burke and Andrew Biddle.

WINCHESTER: Ridgville 69-53 Jefferson; Union City 56-48
Spartanburg; Winchester 68-59 Saratoga; Union 67-48 Green Twp.;
Parker 58-51 Farmland; Lynn 51-45 Wayne Twp.; McKinley 67-51
Stoney Creek; Ridgville 53-43 Jackson; Union City 71-51 Winchester;
Union 53-45 Parker (o.t.); Lynn 43-41 McKinley; Union City 81-38
Ridgville; Lynn 48-45 Union; Union City 40-38 Lynn. Officials: James
Haywood, John DeMoss, Howard Plough and Karl Bly.

WOLCOTT: Monon 44-40 Burnettsville; Idaville 52-44 Buffalo; Wol-
cott 71-51 Monticello; Brookston 51-48 Reynolds; Monon 61-51 Chal-
mers; Wolcott 65-57 Idaville; Brookston 70-57 Monon; Wolcott 55-49

VINCENNES: Freelandville 72-48 Oaktown; Monroe City 60-50
Wheatland; Sandborn 63-48 Bruceville; Vincennes 80-51 Bicknell;
Central Catholic 69-49 Decker Chapel; Freelandville 68-56 Monroe City;
Vincennes 57-35 Sandborn; Central Catholic 56-49 Freelandville; Vincennes
53-58 Central Catholic. Officials: Joseph Hunter, Lloyd Whipple and
Hugh Thrasner.

WABASH: North Manchester 71-37 Lagro; Somerset 44-42 Roan;
Wabash 73-53 Noble Twp.; South Whitley 60-55 North Manchester;
Wabash 70-26 Somersworth; Urbana 53-45 Washington Center; La-
Fontaine 41-37 White's; Chester Twp. 73-53 Laketon; LaFontaine
48-34 Urbana; Wabash 75-71 South Whitley; LaFontaine 49-40
Chester Twp.; Wabash 52-50 LaFontaine. Officials: Loris Jacobs,
Richard Swartz and Lores Lehman.

WASHINGTON: Washington Catholic 78-46 Plainville; Alfordsvil-
lee 52-35 Shenandoah; Loogootee 65-47 Elmore Twp.; Washington 61-42
Petersburg; Loogootee St. John's 57-47 Odin; Barr Twp. 71-56 Wash-
ington; Alfordsville 56-55 Washington Catholic; Washington 75-54 Loo-
gootee; Barr Twp. 69-49 Loogootee St. John's; Washington 72-38
Alfordsville; Washington 52-49 Barr Twp. Officials: William Yaggi,
William Dixon and Wilfred Susott.

WINamac: Kewanna 52-48 Winamac (o.t.); Talma 57-56 Fulton;
Richland Center 71-52 Star City; Grass Creek 44-43 Pulaski; Roch-
ester 74-60 Akron; Medaryville 87-78 Monterey; Francesville 63-53
Aubbeenaubbee Twp.; Kewanna 70-24 Talma; Richland Center 57-52
Grass Creek; Rochester 62-53 Medaryville; Kewanna 52-43 Frances-
ville; Richland Center 57-56 Rochester; Kewanna 39-37 Richland
Center. Officials: John Cover, Edward Burke and Andrew Biddle.

WINCHESTER: Ridgerville 69-53 Jefferson; Union City 56-48
Spartanburg; Winchester 68-59 Saratoga; Union 67-48 Green Twp.;
Parker 58-51 Farmland; Lynn 51-45 Wayne Twp.; McKinley 67-51
Stoney Creek; Ridgerville 53-43 Jackson; Union City 71-51 Winchester;
Union 53-45 Parker (o.t.); Lynn 43-41 McKinley; Union City 81-38
Ridgerville; Lynn 48-45 Union; Union City 40-38 Lynn. Officials: James
Haywood, John DeMoss, Howard Plough and Karl Bly.

WOLCOTT: Monon 44-40 Burnettsville; Idaville 52-44 Buffalo; Wol-
cott 71-51 Monticello; Brookston 51-48 Reynolds; Monon 61-51 Chal-
mers; Wolcott 65-57 Idaville; Brookston 70-57 Monon; Wolcott 55-49

SHELBYVILLE: Columbus 72-67 Greensburg; Scottsburg 55-53 Franklin; Columbus 63-50 Scottsburg. Officials: S. T. Proffitt, John Williams, Eugene Glaze and Kermit Spurgeon.

SOUTH BEND: Elkhart 68-47 Mentone; Central (South Bend) 88-51 LaPaz; Elkhart 70-61 Central (South Bend). Officials: Lores Lehman, Maurice Criswell, Joe Mullins and H. F. McNaught.

RESULTS OF THE 1954 SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS


### I.H.S.A.A. Basketball Champions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WINNERS</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>RUNNERS UP</th>
<th>YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>24-17</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>15-11</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingate</td>
<td>15-14</td>
<td>South Bend</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingate</td>
<td>36-8</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorntown</td>
<td>33-10</td>
<td>Montmorency</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>27-26</td>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>34-26</td>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>24-20</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>18-15</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>31-13</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>35-22</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>26-15</td>
<td>Garfield (T. H.)</td>
<td>1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>27-18</td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>36-30</td>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>34-20</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>30-23</td>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>28-23</td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>13-12</td>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>29-23</td>
<td>Technical (Indpls.)</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>32-21</td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>31-23</td>
<td>Greencastle</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>24-17</td>
<td>Winamac</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>27-24</td>
<td>Greencastle</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>26-16</td>
<td>Technical (Indpls.)</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>23-17</td>
<td>Jeffersonville</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>50-24</td>
<td>Central (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>33-23</td>
<td>Huntingburg</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>32-32</td>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>26-22</td>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical (Hammond)</td>
<td>33-21</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>39-33</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>44-18</td>
<td>Burris (Muncie)</td>
<td>1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>45-10</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosse (Evansville)</td>
<td>39-35</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosse (Evansville)</td>
<td>46-36</td>
<td>Riley (So. Bend)</td>
<td>1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>57-53</td>
<td>Central (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
<td>58-58</td>
<td>Garfield (Terre Haute)</td>
<td>1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>34-42</td>
<td>Central (Evansville)</td>
<td>1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>82-61</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>1949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>67-44</td>
<td>Jefferson (Lafayette)</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Muncie)</td>
<td>60-58</td>
<td>Reitz (Evansville)</td>
<td>1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Muncie)</td>
<td>68-49</td>
<td>Technical (Indpls.)</td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (South Bend)</td>
<td>42-41</td>
<td>Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)</td>
<td>1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milan</td>
<td>32-30</td>
<td>Central (Muncie)</td>
<td>1954</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*1911 Tournament not sponsored by I.H.S.A.A.*
THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.

```
Name of Boy............................................ Date of Birth...........................
Year in High School: (Check) First...................................
Second ...................................... Third ..................... Fourth .....................
(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)
1. Scholarship: 1st Year .. .. .... ..... ............... .. .. 2nd Year ....................... ...
   3rd Year .......... .4th Year ...... .. ........... ........... .
2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:
   a. Toward Athletics............................ b. Toward Team Mates...................
   c. Toward High School.................... d. Toward Coaching ...................
   e. Toward Training....................... f. Toward Opponents....................
3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career: ...
4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)
   1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Signed: .................................................
By High School Principal       By High School Coach
```

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few, if any, boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

BOBBY PLUMP
Milan High School
Arthur L. Trester Award Winner
The following boys have received the award:

- Bobby Plump, Martinsville, 1954
- James Schooliey, Auburn, 1949
- Lee Hamilton, Central (Evansville), 1948
- Harley Andrews, Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute), 1953

1954 ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

### PAID ATTENDANCE

#### SECTIONAL CENTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sessions</th>
<th>Ticket Sold Season</th>
<th>Total Session Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Anderson...
- Bedford...
- Bloomington...
- Brazil...
- Clinton...
- Connersville...
- Covington...
- Crawford...
- Dale...
- Danville...
- De Soto...
- Evansville...
- Ft. Wayne...
- Frankfort...
- Frankfort...
- Garrett-Auburn...
- Gary...
- Greenfield...
- Greenburg...
- Hammond...
- Hartford City...
- Huntington...
- Indianapolis...
- Jeffersonville...
- Kendallville...
- Kokomo...
- Lafayette...
- Lawrenceburg...
- Lafayette...
- Lebanon...
- Linton...
- Logansport...
- Lyons...
- Madison...
- Marion...
- Michigan City...
- Muncie...
- Muncie...
- New Albany...
- New Castle...
- Ogden...
- Ottumwa...
- Owensboro...
- Peru...
- Plymouth...
- Rensselaer...
- Richmond...
- Rushville...
- Seymour...
- Shelbyville...
- Sheridan...
- South Bend...
- Sullivan...

208
### SECTIONAL CENTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECTIONAL CENTERS</th>
<th>Number of Sessions</th>
<th>Tickets Sold</th>
<th>Tickets Sold</th>
<th>Total Session Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1190</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>13997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valparaiso</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>4842</td>
<td>5812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2504</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>2585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wabash</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1376</td>
<td>10587</td>
<td>18583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warsaw</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2108</td>
<td>1339</td>
<td>2546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1453</td>
<td>7809</td>
<td>16272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winamac</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1329</td>
<td>6834</td>
<td>13053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchester</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2575</td>
<td>5153</td>
<td>7090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolcott</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>861</td>
<td>6821</td>
<td>8582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Totals: 356 | 219957 | 142569 | 110615 |

### REGIONAL TOURNAYS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REGIONAL TOURNAYS</th>
<th>Tickets Sold</th>
<th>Tickets Sold</th>
<th>Total Session Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evansville</td>
<td>4057</td>
<td>6611</td>
<td>10628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Wayne</td>
<td>8566</td>
<td>15105</td>
<td>13671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greencastle</td>
<td>17120</td>
<td>10587</td>
<td>21085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>6274</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>7173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingburg</td>
<td>4531</td>
<td>12762</td>
<td>5803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>7159</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>8628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>6274</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>7173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>1518</td>
<td>4594</td>
<td>2403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>3989</td>
<td>4870</td>
<td>8859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>3658</td>
<td>12762</td>
<td>2642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>7354</td>
<td>14768</td>
<td>2212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>4729</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>5207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td>2516</td>
<td>2849</td>
<td>5365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
<td>4377</td>
<td>909</td>
<td>5286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend</td>
<td>3989</td>
<td>4870</td>
<td>8859</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Totals: 82659 | 5554 | 171472 |

### SEMI-FINAL TOURNAYS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMI-FINAL TOURNAYS</th>
<th>Tickets Sold</th>
<th>Tickets Sold</th>
<th>Total Session Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>8927</td>
<td>17354</td>
<td>26281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbondale</td>
<td>9165</td>
<td>13800</td>
<td>22965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>12127</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>32564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>9267</td>
<td>10587</td>
<td>19854</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Totals: 39516 | 2849 | 61972 |

### STATE FINAL TOURNAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STATE FINAL TOURNAY</th>
<th>Tickets Sold</th>
<th>Tickets Sold</th>
<th>Total Session Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>14160</td>
<td>25250</td>
<td>39410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Totals: 14160 | 25250 | 39410 |

### TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE</th>
<th>Total Paid Attendance</th>
<th>Sectional</th>
<th>Regional Semi-final</th>
<th>Finals</th>
<th>Totals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>82,656</td>
<td>82,656</td>
<td>82,656</td>
<td>82,656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>2,046</td>
<td>2,046</td>
<td>2,046</td>
<td>2,046</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142,549</td>
<td>1,354,019</td>
<td>1,354,019</td>
<td>1,354,019</td>
<td>1,354,019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total All Sessions: 1,106,165 | 171,472 | 81,072 | 25,329 | 1,384,019 |
### Detailed Financial Report of Final State Basketball Tourney

#### Receipts

| 14,160 Paid Admissions @ $3.00 | $42,480.00 |
| Sale of Programs | $31.43 |

| Total Receipts | $43,061.43 |

#### Expenditures

| Meals (Abstract A) | $1,000.00 |
| Lodging (Abstract A) | $600.00 |
| Bonus (Abstract A) | $1,600.00 |
| Transportation (Abstract A) | $267.12 |
| Officials (Abstract B) | $300.00 |
| Help (Abstract C) | $1,246.00 |
| Miscellaneous (Abstract D) | $1,588.58 |
| Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E) | $4,750.00 |

| Total Expenditures | $11,321.70 |

| Net | $31,739.73 |

#### Abstract A (Teams)

| Elkhart | $250.00 | $150.00 | $400.00 | $108.00 | $988.00 |
| Milan | $250.00 | $150.00 | $400.00 | $58.32 | $858.32 |
| Muncie Central | $250.00 | $150.00 | $400.00 | $43.20 | $845.20 |
| Gerstmeye | $250.00 | $150.00 | $400.00 | $57.60 | $857.60 |

| Total | $1,000.00 | $600.00 | $1,600.00 | $267.12 | $3,467.12 |

#### Abstract B (Officials)

| Cyril Burge | $50.00 |
| Stan Dubis | $50.00 |
| Lawrence Leland | $50.00 |
| Charles Monde | $50.00 |
| S. T. Profitt | $50.00 |
| Marvin Todd | $50.00 |

| Total | $300.00 |

#### Abstract C (Help)*

* An itemized list of all help is filed in the IHSAA Office

| Total | $1,246.00 |
Abstract D (Miscellaneous)
Fred R. Gorman (Expenses) ........... $62.19
Central Publishing Co. (Programs, Parking)
Stickers, etc. ........................................... 538.50
Indianapolis Engraving (Programs) ........... 217.14
American Ticket Corp. (Tickets) .............. 207.35
C. B. Dyer (Trophies and Rings) ........... 513.55
Feezle Sporting Goods Co. (Basketball) .......... 19.85
Total ....................................................... $1,558.58

Abstract E (Rent)
Butler University ....................................... $4,750.00

1954 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Gross Receipts</th>
<th>Gross Expenditures</th>
<th>Participating Schools</th>
<th>Center Contract</th>
<th>IHSAA Share</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sectional</td>
<td>$478,867.05</td>
<td>$311,370.31</td>
<td>$527,732.24</td>
<td>$18,086.00</td>
<td>$2,369.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional</td>
<td>146,242.80</td>
<td>25,413.43</td>
<td>53,575.89</td>
<td>5,699.00</td>
<td>60,653.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-Finals</td>
<td>83,632.90</td>
<td>16,777.32</td>
<td>5,606.00</td>
<td>2,091.00</td>
<td>59,158.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finals</td>
<td>44,961.48</td>
<td>1,654.58</td>
<td>8,161.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>$741,503.08</td>
<td>$396,373.27</td>
<td>$293,631.00</td>
<td>$154,917.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRACK AND FIELD

After a lapse of one year, Roosevelt (Gary) came back to win its third state track championship in four years by placing second in the mile, third in the mile relay and first in the half-mile relay for a total of 20 points.

Elkhart with 16 points was second, Richmond third, with a total of 13 points, Riley (South Bend) had 12½ points and North Side (Ft. Wayne) came in fifth with 10½ points.

One state and national record was broken during the afternoon when Max Trues of Warsaw won the mile in 4:20.4 beating the state mark of 4:22.3. Previous time of national record was 4:21.0. Trues led all the way after the first quarter and finished a good fifty yards ahead of the second place finisher.

Ronald Huffer of New Haven was a two-time winner with a 10.1 in the hundred and 22.0 in the 220.

Lynn Miller of Lafayette and Fred Seward, Bloomington, two former high school athletes who won events in the first IHSAA meet of 1904 were present and introduced to the crowd.

The number of schools and contestants entering the Sectionals this year did not quite equal the record field of 1953 when 318 schools and 3,922 contestants took part. This year 311 schools entered 3,903 athletes. Three sectional meets were held on Friday night with good attendance reported. All Regional meets were held on Friday for the first time.

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of all meets were as follows:

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 7 or 8

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1954 Bulletin.)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

1. Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the plan if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Principal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLOOMINGTON</td>
<td>Pulaski</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>W. S. Barnhart, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tippecanoe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warren</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hendricks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Shelby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(High schools located south of U.S. Road 40 and Washington St.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELKHART</td>
<td>GARY</td>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>J. E. Gilroy, Ch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Gary schools, Calumet Twp. schools, Hobart Twp. schools)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td></td>
<td>(High schools located north of U.S. Road 30, except Valparaiso)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVANSVILLE</td>
<td>HAMMOND</td>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>C. S. Lyle, Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Schools not assigned to Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td></td>
<td>(High schools located south of U.S. Road 30, including Valparaiso)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORT WAYNE</td>
<td>HUNTINGTON</td>
<td>Huntingdon</td>
<td>Harold S. Johnson, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Koncirusko</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wabash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whitley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hancock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(High schools located north of U.S. Road 40 and Washington St.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICHMOND</td>
<td>Donald C. Manlove, Prin.</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td></td>
<td>Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fayette</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ripley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 4, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

**Admission Fee**—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than forty cents (40¢) or not more than sixty cents (60¢).

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or associate memberships.

**Entertainment**—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, April 29, at 4:00 p.m. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

**Official Rules**—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton except in those Sectionals where special arrangements have been made and part or all of the track has been marked in lanes. The low hurdle distance shall be 180 yards, using eight hurdles.
Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

ORDER OF EVENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trials</th>
<th>Finals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120 Yard High Hurdles</td>
<td>120 Yard High Hurdles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Mile Run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 Yard Low Hurdles</td>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Dash</td>
<td>440 Yard Dash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Events</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running High Jump</td>
<td>880 Yard Run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>220 Yard Dash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>180 Yard Low Hurdles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running Broad Jump</td>
<td>880 Yard Relay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, April 29, 1954, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for a regional meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events (except the relay races), may qualify for a regional meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

SIXTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 14

Trials 2:30 P.M. — Finals 3:30 P.M.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONAL CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

BLOOMINGTON   FT. WAYNE   INDIANAPOLIS   EAST CHICAGO
(University)   (North Side)   (Technical)   (John Patrick,
(Prin.)        (O. Dale Robert-
              (H. H. Anderson,   son, Prin.)   Prin.)    Frankfort
              (Dale Rober-
              (H. H. Anderson,   (H. H. Anderson,
              Prin.)          Director)    (Director)

Bloomington    Elkhart     Indianapolis—Tech. Gary
Evansville     Ft. Wayne    Indianapolis—Wash. Hammond
New Albany      Huntington  Muncie
Terre Haute     Kokomo      Richmond

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

Privileges—All actual participants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Entertainment—Qualifiers to the Regional Meet in uniform and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of a meal allowance of $1.25 per person, facilities for dressing; lockers and showers.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Official Rules—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A Contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.
In both relays the start shall be staggered. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated spot before being allowed to cut for the pole position. The starting lanes of the competitors in the mile relay shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton and in the half-mile relay after the first exchange.

The low hurdle distance shall be 180 yards using eight hurdles spaced 20 yards apart.

Order of Events. (See Sectional.)

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events, except relay races, may qualify for the State. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are already listed on the IHSAA Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from other events are eligible to qualify for the State meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Fifty-first Annual
Saturday, May 22
Technical High School Field
Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—10:30 A.M. (D.S.T.)
Field Events—12:30 P.M. (D.S.T.)
Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (D.S.T.)

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. Entertainment—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, and one coach each from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars ($2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars ($4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty miles; Six dollars ($6.00) per man for school traveling one hundred twenty-one miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the 1953 Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner L. V. Phillips, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinsaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice-Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Ground—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Official Rules—(See Regional.)

Order of Events—(See Sectional.)

High Jump—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet and raised 3 inches, 3 inches, and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 10 feet 6 inches and raised 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

Shot Put—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed.

Broad Jump—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the State meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.
Privileges—All qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents (75¢).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to qualifying contestants and to one coach for each team. The public cannot be served.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 A.M. (D.S.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1954

BLOOMINGTON (University)

Otto Hughes, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Mike Curtis (Martinsville); 2, Ronald Mood (Bloomington); 3, Charles Murray (Washington); 4, Robert Frazier (Columbus). Time—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, Ronald Mood (Bloomington); 2, Robert Frazier (Columbus); 3, Melvin Rose (Linton); 4, Phil Mercer (Lyons). Time—22.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Melvin Kline (Linton); 2, Tom Mobley (Bloomington); 3, Allen Smith (Columbus). Time—53.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Sam Kaiser (French Lick); 2, William Campbell (Shawswick); 3, Howard English (University); 4, Robert Ellis (Bloomington). Time—2:08.9.

Mile Run—1, Naverns Wille (Columbus); 2, Marshall Goss (Martinsville); 3, John Taylor (Bloomington); 4, Hugh Enicks (Lyons). Time—4:37.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Wiggs (Washington); 2, John McMahan (Columbus); 3, Charles Parrott (Bloomington); 4, Bill Williamason (Bloomington). Time—15.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Wiggs (Washington); 2, Charles Parrott (Bloomington); 3, Robert Whitlow (Bloomington); 4, John McMahan (Columbus). Time—20.3.


2, Linton. Team Members—Richard Baker, Denny Carrell, Melvin Kline, Bill Powell, Bill Rodenbeck, Melvin Rose.


2, Martinsville. Team Members—Norman Bates, George Bowers, Mike Curtis, Loren Pottorff, Robert Sheeks, Vance Walker.

Running High Jump—1, Bill Williamson (Bloomington); 2, Larry Isom (University); 3, Tie, John Hundley (Columbus), Won toss; Tom Utterback (Linton) Won toss; Ronald Fute (Bloomington); Richard Miller (Columbus); Kenneth Gray (Washington). Height—6 ft. 2 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Mike Curtis (Martinsville); 2, Charles Murray (Washington); 3, Robert Baldwin (Mooresville); 4, Kenneth Reynolds (Shawswick). Distance—21 ft. 7 in.

Pole Vault—1, Charles Rutledge (Mooresville); 2, Tie, Stanford Winger (Washington); Jack Dalton (Shawswick); James Major (Martinsville); Kenneth Gray (Washington) Lost Toss. Height—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Robert Whitlow (Bloomington); 2, Hollace Chastain (Mitchell); 3, Bill Rodenbeck (Linton); 4, John Wise (Washington). Distance—50 ft. 1½ in.

Winning School—Bloomington, 46½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Mike Curtis, 11½ Points.

ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, George Pratt (Goshen); 2, Donald Barber (Elkhart); 3, Bill Harris (LaGrange); 4, Richard Wright (Nappannee). Time—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, George Pratt (Goshen); 2, Donald Barber (Elkhart); 3, Ray Grocock (Avilla); 4, Lynn Smalley (Goshen). Time—22.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, Doyne Glassburn (Elkhart); 2, Billy Robinson (Elkhart); 3, Paul Hinckley (Goshen). Time—51.7.

Half Mile Run—1, Erich Barnes (Elkhart); 2, Richard Snyder (Fremont); 3, Dennis Tepe (Elkhart); 4, Arthur Targart (Ligonier). Time—2:00.4.
Mile Run—1, Arthur Targart (Ligonier); 2, Robert Minichillo (Elkhart); 3, Bill Pieratt (LaGrange); 4, Jesse Berger (Nappanee). Time—4:42.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Cotner (Kendallville); 2, Doyne Glassburn (Elkhart); 3, Dean Gorsuch (Goshen); 4, Jim Woodhams (Nappanee). Time—15.1.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Cotner (Kendallville); 2, Robert Kelly (Elkhart); 3, Dean Gage (LaGrange); 4, Dean Gorsuch (Goshen). Time—20.6.


Running High Jump—1, Richard Murray (Elkhart); 2, John Dove (Fremont); 3, Tie, Gail Brauchla (Angola) Toss; Gladden Shrock (Middlebury). Height—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Richard Murray (Elkhart); 2, Gladden Shrock (Middlebury); 3, Kenneth Schlechter (Howe Military) Toss; Bruce Foster (Fremont). Distance—21 ft. 2¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Jerry Stow (Elkhart); 2, Tie, Ronald Fields (Nappanee) Toss; John Moses (Kendallville) Toss; Fritz Shank (Elkhart). Height—10 ft. 9 in.

Shot Put—1, William Martin (Elkhart); 2, Harold Pulford (Wawaka); 3, Donald Auer (Goshen); 4, James Waltz (Goshen). Distance 45 ft. 10 in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 70 1/7 Points.

Individual Point Winner—George Pratt, 11½ Points.

EVANSVILLE (Boose)

David Dudley, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Lowell Beasley (Oakland City); 2, Curtis Smith (Lincoln); 3, Harold Phelps (Central); Milton Taylor (Lincoln). Time—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Curtis Smith (Lincoln); 2, Herb Wilhite (Reitz); 3, Tie, Lonnie Lackey (Central) Toss; Ronnie Bailey (Oakland City). Time—23.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, Gary Gerling (Boose); 2, Harold Malicoat (Central); Dan Dormeier (Central). Time—54.4.

Half Mile Run—1, Marvin Sturgeon (Cannelton); 2, Jim Pirtle (Reitz); 3, Don Fellow (Boose); 4, Bob Pate (Boose). Time—2:03.5.

Mile Run—1, Bill Weisheit (Jasper); 2, Larry Higgins (Reitz); 3, Ken Knabel (Troy); 4, Bill King (Reitz). Time—4:37.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Foster (Mt. Vernon); 2, Harvard Spencer (Lincoln); 3, Ed Humphrey (Boose); 4, Dennis Ackerman (Jasper). Time—14.8.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Foster (Mt. Vernon); 2, Wilton Boyd (Lincoln); 3, Ed Humphrey (Boose); 4, Dennis Ackerman (Jasper). Time—20.9.


Running High Jump—1, Mike Bentzen (Reitz); 2, Tie, Ed Will (Lincoln) Toss; Fleming Black (Lincoln) Toss; Jerry Taylor (Petersburg). Height 5 ft. 16 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Wilton Boyd (Lincoln); 2, Richard Thompson (Central); 3, Fleming Black (Lincoln); 4, Russ Kuhn (Reitz). Distance 21 ft. ¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, David Gard (Reitz); 2, Tie, David Stuteville (Boose); William Zinn (Reitz); 4, Marvin Gross (Petersburg). Height 11 ft. 2 in.

Shot Put—1, Charles Weaver (Troy); 2, Larry Wagner (Memorial); 3, Robert Kroeger (Boonville); 4, Tie, Jerry Peekenaugh (Reitz) Won Toss; Ralph Lockhart (Boonville). Distance 44 ft.

Winning School—Evansville F. J. Reitz, 36 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Don Foster (Mt. Vernon), 11½ Points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

O. Dale Robertson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Ronald Huffer (New Haven); 2, Bill Miniat (Huntertown); 3, Joe Bouey (Central); 4, Larry Sparks (Central). Time—9.8.
220 Yard Dash—1, Ronald Huffer (New Haven); 2, Larry Sparks (Central); 3, Bill Miniat (Huntertown); 4, Joe Bontey (Central). Time—21.9.

440 Yard Dash—1, Leonard Snyder (North Side); 2, Tom Pinder (South Side); 3, Keith Piper (New Haven). Time—51.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Charles Snyder (North Side); 2, Keith Warner (South Side); 3, Robert Wright (South Side); 4, Dave Bandt (North Side). Time—2:00.8.

Mile Run—1, Charles Snyder (North Side); 2, Robert Curts (Central); 3, Larry Dove (Huntertown); 4, Bruce Bloom (South Side). Time—4:46.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Long (North Side); 2, James Kendrick (Central); 3, Roger Anderson (South Side); 4, James Espich (South Side). Time—15.3.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Long (North Side); 2, Don Johnson (South Side); 3, Norman Miner (South Side); 4, Ron Troubridge (North Side). Time—20.1.


Half Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—Bob Curts, James Gold, Joe Greene, Fred Mecke, Leon Venable, Jack Wims.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, William Lewis (Fair Oaks) Toss; Marvin Flagg (Morocco); 3, Tie, Buddy Ferguson (Monticello); Edward Cady (Morocco). Height—5 ft. 7⅛ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Wilbur Davis (Central); 2, Larry Stolte (North Side); 3, Brad Webb (Auburn); 4, Don Johnson (South Side). Distance—49 ft. 1½ in.

Winning School—North Side, 59⅔ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Ronald Huffer (New Haven) 11⅛ Points.
Shot Put—1, Phil Dupler (Frankfort); 2, Fred Swick (Lafayette); 3, Robert Hammond (Kentland); 4, Paul Thompson (Frankfort). Distance—50 ft.

Winning School—Lafayette, 41 Points.

Individual Point Winner—George Clouse (Rensselaer), 11 ½ Points.

GARY
J. E. Gilroy, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Leroy Adams (Roosevelt); 2, Robert Buck (Froebel); 3, James Tolliver (Roosevelt); 4, Walter Smoot (Lew Wallace). Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Leroy Adams (Roosevelt); 2, Jay Moody (Emerson); 3, Don Anderson (Hobart); 4, Ed Matthews (Froebel). Time—23.6.

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Johnson (Tolleston); 2, John McCloud (Froebel); 3, Paul Hoensteine (Horace Mann). Time—52.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Kurt Hofmann (Lew Wallace); 2, Gil Kelly (Horace Mann); 3, Dave Coombs (Chesterton); 4, Ronnie Goldstein (Emerson). Time—2:03.7.

Mile Run—1, Darvin Robinson (Froebel); 2, Joe Starks (Roosevelt); 3, Edward Smith (Roosevelt); 4, Greg Faasano (Horace Mann). Time—4:39.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Alfred Hadley (Froebel); 2, Luther White (Roosevelt); 3, Bill Blake (Chesterton); 4, John Malmquist (Hobart). Time—15.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerome Ward (Roosevelt); 2, Robert Buck (Froebel); 3, Luther White (Roosevelt); 4, Donald Thompson (Froebel). Time—20.3.


2, Roosevelt. Team Members—Ivy Brown, Lawrence Harris, Ois Heard, Nathan Lee, John Tolliver, Jerome Ward.


Running High Jump—1, Tie, Alfred Hadley (Froebel) Toss; Walter Alston (Roosevelt) Toss; James Johnston (Hobart); 4, Eugene Greenlaw (Froebel). Height—5 ft. 10 in.

228

Running Broad Jump—1, Jesse Crowder (Froebel); 2, Milton Johnson (Roosevelt); 3, Val Williams (Lew Wallace); 4, Tie, Hubert Hightower (Tolleston) Won toss; Walter Smoot (Wallace). Distance—20 ft. 3 in.

Pole Vault—1, James Johnston (Hobart); 2, Kenneth Jamison (Edison); 3, Tie, Bob Westergreen (Tolleston) Won toss; David Clemens (Hobart) Won toss; Raymond Leggitt (Edison); Dan Howell (Lew Wallace). Height—12 ft. 6½ in.

Shot Put—1, Russell Garriott (Hobart); 2, Tony Sanchez (Froebel); 3, Ed Houck (East Gary Edison); 4, Fred Williamson (Froebel). Distance—49 ft. 3½ in.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 49 ½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Leroy Adams, Gary Roosevelt, 12 ½ Points.

HAMMOND
Clyde Lyle, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Raymond Kuhrts (Valparaiso); 2, Louis Williams (East Chicago Roosevelt); 3, Frank Bozeman (East Chicago Washington); 4, George Turoci (East Chicago Washington). Time—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, Raymond Kuhrts (Valparaiso); 2, Frank Bozeman (East Chicago Washington); 3, Russell Gearman (Hammond Morton); 4, George Turoci (East Chicago Washington). Time—23.0.

440 Yard Dash—1, Jack Florence (Hammond High); 2, Charles Krebs (Valparaiso); 3, Matt Osojnicki (East Chicago Roosevelt). Time—51.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Clifford Gualandii (East Chicago Roosevelt); 2, Ed Bafia (Hammond Tech); 3, William Wiseman (Valparaiso); 4, Eugene Hamann (Valparaiso). Time—2:03.

Mile Run—1, Eugene Hamann (Valparaiso); 2, Ray McGill (Hammond Tech); 3, Robert Wiseman (Valparaiso); 4, Jerry Cashdollor (Hammond High). Time—4:47.8.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronald Waymire (Crownt Point); 2, Richard Dubek (Hammond Clark); 3, Tom Ford (Hammond Tech); 4, Walter Willis (Hammond Clark). Time—15.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Lester Campbell (East Chicago Washington); 2, Tom Ford (Hammond Tech); 3, James Brown (Valparaiso); 4, Ronald Waymire (Crownt Point). Time—20.7.


Running High Jump—1, Fred Pinkins (East Chicago Washington); 2, Gordon Paquin (Hammond Morton); 3, Tie, James Brown (East Chicago Roosevelt); 4, Tom Wojciechowski (Hammond Tech). Height—5 ft. 9¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Louis Williams (East Chicago Roosevelt); 2, Richard Urbas (Hebron); 4, Gordon Paquin (Hammond Morton). Distance—21 ft. 1½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Ronald Lines (Valparaiso); 2, Tom Ford (Hammond Tech); 3, Tom Statitis (Crown Point); 4, Richard Daugherty (Hammond Clark). Distance—49 ft. 2⅛ in.

Winning School—Valparaiso, 44 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Raymond Kuhrs (Valparaiso), 11½ Points.

HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Shaw (LaFontaine); 2, Bud Stringfellow (Huntington); 3, Gary Miller (Warsaw); 4, Meredith Brown (Huntington). Time—10.6.

220 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Shaw (LaFontaine); 2, Bud Stringfellow (Huntington); 3, Marion Bohnstedt (South Whitley); 4, Richard Wagner (South Whitley). Time—23.2.

440 Yard Dash—1, George Winsley (Pierceton); 2, Jerry Juergens (Huntington); 3, Maynard Enling (Bremen). Time—53.9.

Half Mile Run—1, John Foit (Columbia City); 2, Elwood Troy (Warsaw); 3, Sam Popenfoot (North Webster); 4, Don Owens (LaFontaine). Time—2:08.8.

Mile Run—1, Max Truxx (Warsaw); 2, Don Truxx (Warsaw); 3, Dick Fredricks (Huntington); 4, Ronnie Moyer (Wabash). Time—4:31.0.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Bobby Wilson (Shortridge); 2, John McClure (Broad Ripple); 3, Hubert McGee (Crispus Attucks); 4, Bobby Dye (Mt. Comfort). Time—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bobby Wilson (Shortridge); 2, Fred McCoy (Tech.); 3, Hubert McGee (Crispus Attucks); 4, Jerry Petty (Fortville). Time—22.4.

440 Yard Dash—1, Adell Turner (Technical); 2, Robert Allen (Shortridge); 3, Robert Huston (Warren Central). Time—50.6.
Half Mile Run—1, Walter Inman (Ben Davis); 2, James McCallum (Shortridge); 3, Jack Bartholomew (Warren Central); 4, Keith Branham (Technical). Time—2:04.6.

Mile Run—1, Malvin McClerkin (Shortridge); 2, David Booth (Carmel); 3, Larry Jayne (Ben Davis); 4, William Rudolph (Lawrence Central). Time—4:41.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronald Utterback (Ben Davis); 2, Robert Maxey (Shortridge); 3, Marshall Gage (Broad Ripple); 4, Ron Hutson (Westfield). Time—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Batman (Shortridge); 2, Ronald Utterback (Ben Davis); 3, Paul Korak (Technical); 4, Ron Huston (Westfield). Time—20.3.


200 Yard Dash—1, Delbert Willsey (Southport); 2, Carl Ragland (Washington); 3, Gary Steele (Washington); 4, Gary Hanlon (Amo). Time—23.1.

440 Yard Dash—1, William Etienne (Danville); 2, Armand Roach (Howe); 3, Joseph Caruso (Manual). Time—52.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Bob Eade (Howe); 2, Richard Hildreth (Howe); 3, James King (Washington); 4, Fred Kottkamp (Southport). Time—2:04.9.

Mile Run—1, Richard Tileston (Decatur Central); 2, Larry Phillips (Plainfield); 3, James Burck (Howe); 4, Bartek Vredeveld (Southport). Time—4:45.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Steele (Howe); 2, James Jackson (Danville); 3, Richard Morehead (Shelbyville); 4, Willie Wilson (Shelbyville). Time—18.4.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Graham (Danville); 2, Joe Shires (Washington); 3, James Jackson (Danville); 4, William Clark (Beech Grove). Time—21.5.


Winning School—Shortridge, 54 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Hobby Wilson (Shortridge), 10 Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

Wilbur S. Barnhart, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Jack Burrows (Danville); 2, Delbert Willsey (Southport); 3, Carl Ragland (Washington); 4, Mike Gillespie (Southport). Time—10.4.
KOKOMO
O. I. Farmer, Principal

100 Yard Dash—John Hill (Rochester); 2, Robert Smismon (Tipton); 3, James Gores (Mississinewa); 4, James Carl (Sweetser). Time—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, John Hill (Rochester); 2, Billie Witt (Tipton); 3, Harry Wood (Rochester); 4, Roy Reed (Western). Time—23.6.

440 Yard Dash—1, Jack Cessna (Rochester); 2, Dale Hensley (Tipton); 3, Larry Colvin (Kokomo); 4, Wayne Thomas (Kokomo). Time—52.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Winfield Shafer (Marion); 2, John Crowell (Tipton); 3, Larry Comfort (Kokomo); 4, Wayne Thomas (Kokomo). Time—2:06.8.

Mile Run—1, Ross Dwiggin (Kokomo); 2, Larry Cook (Kokomo); 3, Wayne Hathaway (Delphi); 4, Richard Rogers (Tipton). Time—4:39.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Oatess Archey (Marion); 2, Dale Crowder (Delphi); 3, Lowell Hupp (Tipton); 4, Blaine Gulliford (Marion). Time—15.7.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Dale Crowder (Delphi); 2, Oatess Archey (Marion); 3, Larry Hedden (Mississinewa); 4, Robert Davison (Tipton). Time—21.1.


2, Tipton. Team Members—Dale Hensley, Phillip Hensley, Lowell Hupp, Max Smith, John Gorlew, Jack Crowell.


2, Marion. Team Members—Oatess Archey, Albert Faunce, Blaine Gulliford, Alton Jeffries, Edwin Davis, James Perkins.

Running High Jump—1, Larry Coppeeck (Mississinewa); 2, Cliff Johnson (Western); 3, Harold Cox (Kokomo); 4, Larry Hedden (Mississinewa) won toss; Mickey Wilson (Sweetser). Height—6 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Billie Witt (Tipton); 2, Tom Herendeen (Rochester); 3, Albert Faunce (Marion); 4, James Carl (Sweetser). Distance—21 ft. 1 in.

Pole Vault—1, tie, Leo Helmuth (Northwestern) Toss; Joseph Eates (Mississinewa); 2, Jack Sewell (Northwestern); 4, Jerry Martin (Kokomo) won toss; Charles Stuer (Perru); Robert Stockwell (Tipton); Mickey Wilson (Sweetser); James Carl (Sweetser). Height—11 ft. 2 in.

Shot Put—1, Allen Grube (Rochester); 2, James Mitchener (Fairmount); 3, Ted Beck (Marion); 4, LaVerne Clark (Lucerne). Distance—50 ft. 8¾ in.

Winning School—Tipton, 37% Points.

Individual Point Winner—John Hill (Rochester), 10 Points.

MISHAWAKA
Russell R. Myers, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Bucky Haag (LaPorte); 2, John Clark (Central); 3, Lloyd Wayne (Mishawaka); 4, Clyde Austin (Washington). Time—9.8.

220 Yard Dash—1, John Clarke (Central); 2, Bucky Haag (LaPorte); 3, Art West (Central); 4, Lloyd Wayne (Mishawaka). Time—22.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, Clyde Austin (Washington); 2, Maynard Thompson (Michigan City); 3, Richard Wedel (Adams). Time—52.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Don Holm (LaPorte); 2, Leiw Williams (Mishawaka); 3, Ray Holman (Westville); 4, Carl Ott (Central). Time—2:06.5.

Mile Run—1, Dale Lubs (LaPorte); 2, Julian Williams (Mishawaka); 3, Richard Strakowski (Michigan City); 4, Robert Brooke (Knox). Time—4:40.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Abell (Riley); 2, Beach Arrowsmith (Mishawaka); 3, Dick Whitaker (Riley); 4, Robert Kolodziejski (Michigan City). Time—15.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Abell (Riley); 2, Chuck Proudfoot (Mishawaka); 3, Ted Davis (LaPorte); 4, Joe Messarrs (Riley). Time—20.9.


2, Mishawaka. Team Members—Beach Arrowsmith, Don Grob, John Mummy, Bruce Yancey, Herb Eggers, Dale Kline.


Running High Jump—1, Dick Whitaker (Riley) Toss; Beach Arrowsmith (Mishawaka) Toss; Leroy Johnson (Mishawaka); 4, Jack Cote (Central). Height—6 ft.
Running Broad Jump—1, Jack Cote (Central); 2, tie, Ernie Ringo (Mishawaka) Toss; John Rush (Michigan City); 3, Archie Sim. (Central). Distance—20 ft. 8½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Jack Cote (Central); 2, Ferrell Hogue (Mishawaka); 3, tie, Gene Foster (Central) Won toss; Melvin Corley (Michigan City) Won toss; Ronald McElhenne (Riley). Height—11 ft. 8½ in.

Shot Put—1, Ronald Siclert (Washington); 2, Keith Fingerut (North Judson); 3, Ferrell Hogue (Mishawaka); 4, John Dun- nuck (Central). Distance—46 ft. 8¾ in.

Winning School—Mishawaka, 411/6 Points.

Individual Point Winner—John Cote, 11 Points.

MUNCIE (Burris)
M. C. Howd, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, David Barr (Burris); 2, Ronald McWilliams (Parker); 3, Phil Hudson (Portland); 4, Eugene Flowers (Central). Time—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, Eugene Flowers (Central); 2, Donald Wilson (Central); 3, Phil Hudson (Portland); 4, Jack Jarvis (Anderson). Time—23.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Charles Owen (Central); 2, Jared Carter (Elwood); 3, Stan Harvey (Winchester); 4, James Grover (Burris). Time—2:02.6.

Mile Run—1, Fred Carnes (Central); 2, Bill Trussel (Montpelier); 3, David Patterson (Central); 4, James Quinn (Anderson). Time—4:38.6.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Stillwagon (Central); 2, Max Abrell (Central); 3, Robert Purley (Anderson); 4, Ronald Huffman (Burris). Time—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Stillwagon (Central); 2, John Caster- low (Central); 3, Fred Starr (Alexandria); 4, Richard Stith (Anderson). Time—20.2.

Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—1, Robert Crawford, Dee Poist, William Harris, Robert Olden, Charles Owen, Gerald Wright. Time—3:36.8.


Winning School—Central, 85 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Richard Stillwagon (Central), 13 Points.

NEW ALBANY
Austin A. Cole, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Horner (Salem); 2, James Pearson (Charleston); 3, Stanley Hill (Seymour); 4, Charles Florence (Jeffersonville). Time—10.7.

220 Yard Dash—1, Ray Snider (New Albany); 2, Stanley Hill (Sey- mour); 3, Richard Trevarthan (Silver Creek); 4, James Pearson (Charleston). Time—23.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Peter Obremsky (Jeffersonville); 2, Jerry Horner (Salem); 3, Bruce Speedy (New Albany). Time—53.8.

Half Mile Run—1, Ervin Spurgeon (Salem); 2, Robert Humphrey (New Albany); 3, John Lamson (Vevay); 4, Bruce Perkins (New Albany). Time—2:07.8.

Mile Run—1, Ervin Spurgeon (Salem); 2, Charles Rexroat (Salem); 3, Robert Humphrey (New Albany); 4, John Lamson (Vevay). Time—4:38.8.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Roberts (New Albany); 2, Robert Franz (Jeffersonville); 3, Eddie Owens (New Albany); 4, Melvin Humes (Hanover). Time—16.6.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Roberts (New Albany); 2, William Jorris (New Albany); 3, Levi Hall (Salem); 4, Sam Wier (Scottsburg). Time—21.3.
Mile Relay—1, Salem. Team Members—Gary Graves, Frank Foster, Randy Knight, Jerry Horner, Charles Rexroat, Ervin Spurgeon. Time—3:42.6.


Time—3:42.6.

2. Charlestown. Team Members—1, Denny Luts, Robert Thompson, James Pearson, Henry Parker, Joseph Flynn, Norman Lilly.

Running High Jump—1, Levi Hall (Salem); 2, Kenny Wiseman (New Albany); 3, Gayle Theiman (Madison). Height—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Thomas Beetem (Madison); 2, Bruce Speedy (New Albany); 3, Ray Snider (New Albany); 4, James Pritchard (Jeffersonville). Distance—21 ft. 0 in.

Pole Vault—1, Pete Peddie (Madison); 2, Joe Carroll (New Albany); 3, Tie, Robert Carpenter (Jeffersonville) Won toss; Donald Duke (Hanover) Won toss; Bobbie Lewis (Seymour); Larry Potter (New Albany); James Pritchard (Jeffersonville). Height 11 ft. 0 in.

Shot Put—1, Ronnie Farrell (Charlestown); 2, Newell Fox (Evansville); 3, Russell Calkins (Jeffersonville); 4, William Swift (New Albany). Distance—45 ft. 4 in.

Winning School—New Albany, 54 ½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Richard Roberts (New Albany), 12½ Points.

RICHMOND

Donald C. Manlove, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, John Brown (Morton Memorial); 2, Fred Dare (Harrison Twp.); 3, Richard Sharp (Richmond); 4, William Satterfield (Richmond). Time—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Larry Lee Martin (Burney); 2, Fred Dare (Harrison Twp.); 3, William Satterfield (Richmond); 4, Richard Sharp (Richmond). Time—23.1.

440 Yard Dash—1, Charles Kauflman (Richmond); 2, Dohn Pegg (Richmond); 3, Dave Greive (Aurora). Time—52.0.

Half Mile Run—1, Earl Willoughby (Richmond); 2, Ronnie Gray (Hagerstown); 3, Tom Clark (Cambridge City); 4, Paul Widau (Centerville). Time—2:05.2.

Mile Run—1, Ronnie Gray (Hagerstown); 2, Norman Miles (Aurora); 3, Ronald Robinson (Brookville); 4, Gary O'Neal (Connersville). Time—4:52.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Earl VanSickle (Rushville); 2, Robert Daniels (Richmond); 3, Neil Handley (Liberty); 4, Roy Wheeler (Morton Memorial). Time—16.8.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Daniels (Richmond); 2, Thomas Murley (Richmond); 3, Neil Handley (Liberty); 4, Marion Elmore (Rushville). Time—21.0.


Running High Jump—1, Hugh Gabbard (Aurora); 2, Roy Wheeler (Morton Memorial) Toss; Robert Fehrman (Aurora); 4, Tie, Larry Skillman (Rushville) Toss; Robert Fehrman (Aurora); 4, Tie, Larry Skillman (Rushville) Toss; Robert Fehrman (Aurora); 4, Tie, Larry Skillman (Rushville) Toss.

Height—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Tommy Fletcher (Richmond); 2, Phil Wilson (Hagerstown); 3, Earl Van Sickle (Rushville); 4, Hugh Gabbard (Aurora). Distance—20 ft. 9½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Glen Stouder (Morton Memorial) Toss; Terry Hitchcock (Richmond) Toss; Elmer Moore (Mays). Height—11 ft. 9½ in.

Shot Put—1, Booker T. Washington (Richmond); 2, Tommy Fletcher (Richmond); 3, Glen Stouder (Morton Memorial); 4, William Heidenreich (Morton Memorial). Distance—45 ft. 5½ in.

Winning School—Richmond, 67½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Tommy Fletcher (Richmond), 8½ Points.

TERRE HAUTE (Wiley)

V. R. Rutherford, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Fred Rayburn (Covington); 2, Dave Topping (Wiley); 3, James Heinman (Vincennes); 4, Milton Sanders (Bridgeton). Time—10.4.
RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1954

BLOOMINGTON (University)

Otto Hughes, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Lowell Beasley (Oakland City); 2, Ronald Mood (Bloomington); 3, Fred Rayburn (Covington); 4, Charles Murray (Washington). Time—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Curtis Smith (Lincoln, Evansville); 2, Fred Rayburn (Covington); 3, Ronald Mood (Bloomington); 4, Don Struble (Wiley, Terre Haute). Time—22.9.

440 Yard Dash—1, Peter Oremuskey (Jeffersonville); 2, Bruce Speedy (New Albany); 3, Gary Gerling (Bosse, Evansville). Time—52.3.

Half Mile Run—1, Charles Rexroat (Salem); 2, Marvin Sturgeon (Cannelton); 3, Jim Pirtle (Reitz, Evansville); 4, Gaylord Cannon (Vincennes). Time—2:02.4.

1 Mile Run—1, Charles Smith (Attica); 2, Albert Nunn (Wiley, Terre Haute); 3, Larry Higgins (Reitz, Evansville); 4, Marshall Goss (Martinsville). Time—4:35.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Foster (Mt. Vernon); 2, Harvard Spencer (Lincoln, Evansville); 3, Larry Wiggs (Washington); 4, William Miles (Wiley, Terre Haute). Time—14.8.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Don Foster (Mt. Vernon); 2, Ronald Kinderman (Cayuga); 3, Larry Wiggs (Washington); 4, Richard Roberts (New Albany). Time—20.3.


Half Mile Relay—1, Garfield, Terre Haute. Team Members—Bill Miles, Kenneth Sutton, Dave Topping, Don Struble, David Faust, Herman Roberts.

Running High Jump—1, Herman Roberts (Wiley); 2, Tie, Carl Frink (Dana) Toss; Don Turner (Garfield); 4, Dave Horney (Bowers). Height—5 ft. 10¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Herman Roberts (Wiley); 2, Leven Arnett (Sullivan); 3, Larry Davis (Vincennes); 4, Charles Pingleton (Greencastle). Distance—20 ft. 11½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, William Kimmel (Ladoga) Toss; Donald Brown (Cayuga); 3, Tie, Donald Darrough (Darlington) Toss; Sil Wilcox (Gerstmeyer). Height—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Carlton Shelley (New Ross); 2, Marvin Sweeney (Vincennes); 3, Don Adams (Crawfordsville); 4, Don Blair (Concannon). Distance—45 ft. 6 in.

Winning School—Wiley, Terre Haute, 47 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Fred Rayburn (Covington), 11 Points.
Pole Vault—1, Bill Kimmel (Ladoga); 2, Tic, Joe Carroll (New Albany) Toss; Pete Peddie (Madison); 4, Tic, Stanford Winger (Washington) Won toss; Donald Duke (Hanover). Height 11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Robert Whitlow (Bloomington); 2, Hollace Chastain (Mitchell); 3, Carlton Shelley (New Ross); 4, William Swift (New Albany). Distance—45 ft. 6 in.

Winning School—Lincoln, Evansville, 17 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Don Foster, Mt. Vernon, 10½ Points.

EAST CHICAGO (Roosevelt)
John W. Patrick, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, John Clarke (Central, South Bend); 2, Louis Williams (Roosevelt, East Chicago); 3, Bucky Haag (LaPorte); 4, LeRoy Adams (Roosevelt, Gary). Time—10.0.

220 Yard Dash—1, John Clarke (Central, South Bend); 2, LeRoy Adams (Gary Roosevelt); 3, Bucky Haag (LaPorte); 4, Raymond Kuhrt (Valparaiso). Time—21.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Clyde Austin (Washington, South Bend); 2, Maynard Thompson (Michigan City); 3, Richard Wadell (Adams, South Bend). Time—50.4.

Half Mile Run—1, Kurt Hofman (Lew Wallace, Gary); 2, Ed Banya (Technical, Hammond); 3, Clifford Guzadi (Roosevelt, East Chicago); 4, Don Holm (LaPorte). Time—1:59.8.

Mile Run—1, Edward Smith (Roosevelt, Gary); 2, Darvin Robinson (Froebel, Gary); 3, Dale Labs (LaPorte); 4, Julian Williams (Mishawaka). Time—4:37.4.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Abell (Riley, South Bend); 2, Alfred Hadley (Froebel, Gary); 3, Tom Ford (Technical, Hammond); 4, Beach Arrowsmith (Mishawaka). Time—15.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Buck (Froebel, Gary); 2, John Abell (Riley, South Bend); 3, Charles Proudfoot (Mishawaka); 4, Jerome Ward (Roosevelt, Gary). Time—19.5.


Running High Jump—1, Tie, Dick Whitaker (Riley, South Bend) Toss; LeRoy Johnson (Mishawaka); 3, Alfred Hadley (Froebel, Gary); 4, Tic, Eugene Greenlaw (Froebel, Gary) Won toss; Jim Johnston (Hobart). Height—6 ft. 1¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Louis Williams (Roosevelt, East Chicago); 2, Jack Cote (Central, South Bend); 3, George Clouse (Rensselaer); 4, Jesse Crowder (Froebel, Gary). Distance—21 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Ronald Lines (Valparaiso); 2, James Johnston (Hobart); 3, Tie, Kenneth Jemison (Edison, Gary) Won toss; Max Richey (Mishawakins) Won toss; Jack Cote (Central, South Bend); David Pitsick (Lafayette). Height—11 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, Russell Garriott (Hobart); 2, DuLoss Fry (Valparaiso); 3, Bill Dupler (Frankfort); 4, Ed Houck (East Gary Edison). Distance—52 ft. 1½ in.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 26 Points.

Individual Point Winner—John Clarke (South Bend Central), 10 Points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

O. Dale Robertson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Ron Huffer (New Haven); 2, Bud Stringfellow (Huntington); 3, Joe Boneu (Central, Ft. Wayne); 4, John Hill (Rochester). Time—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, Ron Huffer (New Haven); 2, John Hill (Rochester); 3, Jerry Shaw (LaFontaine); 4, Bud Stringfellow (Huntington). Time—22.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, Len Snyder (North Side); 2, Doyne Glassburn (Elkhart); 3, Tom Pinder (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 4, Tom Pinder (South Side, Ft. Wayne). Time—50.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Charles Snyder (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Erich Barnes (Elkhart); 3, Robert Wright (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 4, John Feit (Columbia City). Time—2:00.3.

Mile Run—1, Max Truex (Warsaw); 2, Ross Dwigges (Kokomo); 3, Larry Cook (Kokomo); 4, Don Truex (Warsaw). Time—4:26.0.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Cotner (Kendallville); 2, James Long (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 3, Oates Ashby (Marion); 4, Blaine Guilliford (Marion). Time—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, James Long (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Dale Crowder (Delphi); 3, Don Johnson (South Side, Ft. Wayne); 4, Larry Hadden (Mississinewa). Time—20.7.


Running High Jump—1, Charles Lyons (North Side, Ft. Wayne); 2, Tie, Robert Schisler (Geneva) Toss; Robert Wilson (Elmhurst); 3, Tie, Richard Murray (Elkhart) Won toss; Larry Heidlen (Mississwa); Gladden Schroek (Middlebury). Height—6 ft. 3 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Frank Harrell (Argos); 2, Richard Murray (Elkhart); 3, Joe Greene (Central, Ft. Wayne); 4, Bill Chavis (South Side, Ft. Wayne). Distance—21 ft. 4½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Gary Miller (Warsaw); 2, Tie, Don Phend (Columbia City) Won toss; Gary Deutsch (Columbia City) Won toss; Ronald Fields (Nappanee) Won toss; Joe Malott (New Haven); Charles Lyons (North Side, Ft. Wayne). Height—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Allen Grube (Rochester); 2, Ted Beck (Marion); 3, George Knox (Warsaw); 4, Wilbur Davis (Central, Ft. Wayne). Distance—50 ft. 10½ in.

Winning School—North Side, Ft. Wayne, 28½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Ron Huffer, New Haven, 10 Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, David Barr (Burris, Muncie); 2, Delbert Wilsey (Southport); 3, John Brown (Morton Memorial); 4, Dick Burrows (Duville). Time—10.3.

220 Yard Dash—1, William Satterfield (Richmond); 2, Delbert Wilsey (Southport); 3, Hobby Wilson (Shortridge); 4, Gary Steele (Washington). Time—22.8.

440 Yard Dash—1, Adell Turner (Technical); 2, Joseph Caruso (Manual); 3, Robert Allen (Shortridge). Time—50.7.

Half Mile Run—1, Walter Inman (Ben Davis); 2, William Harris (Central, Muncie); 3, Dee Foist (Central, Muncie); 4, Earl Whiloughby (Richmond). Time—2:01.

Mile Run—1, Malvin McCLekin (Shortridge); 2, Fred Carnes (Central, Muncie); 3, Richard Tilestone (Decatur Central); 4, Richard Trussel (Montpelier). Time—4:35.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Stillwagon (Central, Muncie); 2, Ronald Utterback (Ben Davis); 3, Ronald Huffman (Burris, Muncie); 4, Max Abrell (Central, Muncie). Time—15.4.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Casterlow (Central, Muncie); 2, James Batman (Shortridge); 3, Richard Stillwagon (Central, Muncie); 4, Fred Starr (Alexandria). Time—20.7.


Running High Jump—1, James Loer (Shortridge); 2, Tie, Kay Miller (New Castle) Toss; Robert Maxey (Shortridge) Toss; Harold Kouns (Howe). Height—5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Harold Kouns (Howe); 2, Tommie Fletcher (Richmond); 3, James Leverette (Anderson); 4, Robert Vaughn (Central, Muncie). Distance—21 ft. 10½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Billy Jones (Anderson); 2, Glen Stouder (Morton Memorial); 3, Richard Stillwagon (Central, Muncie) Toss; Cecil Giddings (Noblesville) Toss. Leon Aullana (Central, Muncie) Lost toss. Height—12 ft. 8½ in.

Shot Put—1, Allen Moore (Franklin Twp.); 2, Bruce Mursch (Broad Ripple); 3, L. M. Sims (Central, Muncie); 4, Paul Burkert (Ben Davis). Distance—51 ft. 5 in.

Winning School—Central, Muncie, 36 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Richard Stillwagon (Central, Muncie), 8 Points.

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I.H.S.A.A. STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

100 Yard Dash

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>First</th>
<th>Second</th>
<th>Third</th>
<th>Fourth</th>
<th>Fifth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Ronald Huffer (New Haven)</td>
<td>John Clark (Central, South Bend)</td>
<td>Deverl Hill (Rochester)</td>
<td>William Satterfield (Richmond)</td>
<td>Raymond Kuhrts (Valparaiso)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>50.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yard Run</td>
<td>Kurt Hofmann (Low Wallace, Gary)</td>
<td>Erich Barnes (Elkhart)</td>
<td>Gaylord Cannon (Vincennes)</td>
<td>Charles Snyder (North Side, Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>William Harris (Central, Muncie)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>1:58.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Max Truex (Warsaw)</td>
<td>Edward Smith (Roosevelt, Gary)</td>
<td>Albert Nunn (Wiley, Terre Haute)</td>
<td>Dale Lobs (LaPorte)</td>
<td>Darvin Robinson (Froebel, Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>4:20.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yard High Hurdles</td>
<td>John Abell (Riley, South Bend)</td>
<td>Donald Foster (Mt. Vernon)</td>
<td>Robert Cotner (Kendallville)</td>
<td>Alfred Hadley (Froebel, Gary)</td>
<td>Richard Stillwagon (Central, Muncie)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>14.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 Yard Low Hurdles</td>
<td>John Abell (Riley, South Bend)</td>
<td>Donald Foster (Mt. Vernon)</td>
<td>Richard Stillwagon (Central, Muncie)</td>
<td>Richard Roberts (New Albany)</td>
<td>Robert Buck (Froebel, Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>19.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>Elkhart, Team Members—Doyne Glassburn, Raymond Ball, Billy Robinson, Erich Barnes</td>
<td>Roosevelt, Team Members—James Tolliver, Alex Spidle, Raymond Morris, Leroy Adams</td>
<td>Central (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>Shortridge (Indianapolis)</td>
<td>Jefferson (Lafayette)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>3:25.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Mile Relay</td>
<td>Roosevelt (Gary)</td>
<td>Team Members—James Tolliver, Alex Spidle, Raymond Morris, Leroy Adams</td>
<td>Central (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>Shortridge (Indianapolis)</td>
<td>Washington (East Chicago)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time</td>
<td>1:31.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running High Jump</td>
<td>Tie, * Charles Lyons (North Side, Ft. Wayne); Alfred Hadley (Froebel, Gary)</td>
<td>Fleming Black (Lincoln, Evansville)</td>
<td>Dick Whitaker (Riley, South Bend)</td>
<td>Bill Williamson (Bloomington); James Loer (Shortridge, Indianapolis); Don Turner (Garfield, Terre Haute)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>6 ft 3 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running Broad Jump</td>
<td>Louis Williams (Roosevelt, East Chicago)</td>
<td>Harold Kouns (Howe, Indianapolis)</td>
<td>Tommy Fletcher (Richmond)</td>
<td>James Leverette (Anderson)</td>
<td>Jack Cote (Central, South Bend)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance</td>
<td>22 ft</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>Tie, * Billy Jones (Anderson)</td>
<td>Ronald Lines (Valparaiso)</td>
<td>Don Phend (Columbia City)</td>
<td>James Johnston (Hobart)</td>
<td>Max Richey (Michigantown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>12 ft 6 in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Allen Moore (Franklin Twp.)</td>
<td>Russell Garrett (Hobart)</td>
<td>Bruce Mursch (Broad Ripple, Indianapolis)</td>
<td>Robert Whitlow (Bloomington)</td>
<td>Ted Beck (Marion)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance</td>
<td>54 ft 1½ in.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Meet Location</th>
<th>Champion(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>Frobéel (Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Hammond-Shortridge (Indips.) tied</td>
<td>Frobéel (Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>Frobéel (Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>Manual (Indianapolis)</td>
<td>Frobéel (Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Manual (Indianapolis)</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Linton</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Fairmount Academy</td>
<td>Hammond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>Noblesville</td>
<td>Hammond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Frobéel (Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>Shortridge (Indianapolis)</td>
<td>North Side (Pt. Wayne)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Manual (Indianapolis)</td>
<td>Burris (Muncie)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>Central (Pt. Wayne)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Manual (Indianapolis)</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Manual (Indianapolis)</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Technical (Indianapolis)</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Manual (Indianapolis)</td>
<td>Frobéel (Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Frobéel (Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Roosevelt (Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Roosevelt (Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Frobéel (Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Frobéel (Gary)</td>
<td>Roosevelt (Gary)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1954 SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

#### Center School | Receipts | Expenses | Balance | Deficit |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$320.00</td>
<td>$97.45</td>
<td>$222.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>$565.00</td>
<td>78.48</td>
<td>483.52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville</td>
<td>314.50</td>
<td>162.09</td>
<td>212.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>315.50</td>
<td>35.85</td>
<td>189.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne</td>
<td>408.50</td>
<td>179.65</td>
<td>228.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>150.50</td>
<td>92.00</td>
<td>56.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>266.25</td>
<td>43.48</td>
<td>222.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>156.50</td>
<td>34.92</td>
<td>121.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis, Tech.</td>
<td>660.60</td>
<td>79.96</td>
<td>580.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis, Washington</td>
<td>443.50</td>
<td>68.84</td>
<td>374.86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>172.80</td>
<td>59.73</td>
<td>113.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>175.00</td>
<td>59.08</td>
<td>115.92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>228.50</td>
<td>86.08</td>
<td>139.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>237.50</td>
<td>56.45</td>
<td>181.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>97.00</td>
<td>197.70</td>
<td>100.70</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute, Wiley</td>
<td>64.80</td>
<td>61.55</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total | $4,248.45 | $1,427.93 | $2,911.22 | $100.70 |

### 1954 REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

#### Center School | Receipts | Expenses | Deficit |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington University</td>
<td>$216.00</td>
<td>$374.50</td>
<td>$158.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Chicago</td>
<td>92.40</td>
<td>96.20</td>
<td>3.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne, North Side</td>
<td>564.00</td>
<td>500.76</td>
<td>$31.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis Tech.</td>
<td>408.60</td>
<td>479.95</td>
<td>71.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribbons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26.61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total | $1,281.00 | $1,451.41 | $31.62 |

### 1954 STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

#### May 22, 1954

#### Receipts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gate Receipts (1960 @ 75¢)</td>
<td>$1,470.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of Programs</td>
<td>101.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total Receipts | $1,571.68

#### Expenditures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arsenal Technical H. S. Cafeteria (391 Meals)</td>
<td>$391.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenal Technical School—Rent of Track</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Participating Schools Expenses</td>
<td>1,194.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Thurston—Starter-Referee</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Jones—Assistant Starter</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred R. Gorman—Assistant Manager</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Help</td>
<td>399.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Publishing Company (Tickets)</td>
<td>81.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Publishing Company (Programs)</td>
<td>325.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis Engraving Co. (Programs)</td>
<td>16.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herff-Jones Company (Medals)</td>
<td>242.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy)</td>
<td>55.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred R. Gorman (Miscellaneous Expenses)</td>
<td>14.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total Disbursements | $3,186.88

#### Deficit | $1,615.20
## OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EVENT</th>
<th>RECORD</th>
<th>WINNER</th>
<th>SCHOOL</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100-Yard Dash</td>
<td>9.8 sec</td>
<td>F. Elliott</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220-Yard Dash</td>
<td>21.2 sec</td>
<td>J. Gonzales</td>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440-Yard Dash</td>
<td>49.2 sec</td>
<td>Donald Ward</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Run</td>
<td>1:57.9 min</td>
<td>M. Trutt</td>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*One-Mile Run</td>
<td>4:20.4</td>
<td>Max Truex</td>
<td>Warsaw</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-Yd. Hdlies (39 in.)</td>
<td>14.6 sec</td>
<td>Ken Toyne</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*200-Yard Hurdles</td>
<td>22.0 sec</td>
<td>A. Adams</td>
<td>North Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180-Yard Hurdles</td>
<td>19.6 sec</td>
<td>W. Anderson</td>
<td>South Side (Ft. Wayne)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>6 ft. 4¾ in</td>
<td>L. Williams</td>
<td>Central (Muncie)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Jump</td>
<td>23 ft. 2½ in</td>
<td>E. Smith</td>
<td>Roosevelt (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>16 ft. 6¼ in</td>
<td>B. Moore</td>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>55 ft. 7 in</td>
<td>Richard Brown</td>
<td>Twelve Mile</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>3:24.7</td>
<td>Froebel</td>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Relay</td>
<td>1:30.7 sec</td>
<td>Froebel</td>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This event is no longer included in state meet competition.
** National Interscholastic Record.
Crawfordsville, a first time winner in state championship play, turned in a score of 310 to win the annual IHSAA state golf championship. The victorious team consisted of Ronald Royer, 74, R. B. Swanson, 76, Jon Sommer, 78 and Jack Watson, 81.

Competition was exceedingly close among the first five teams with only five points separating first and fifth positions.

Shortridge (Indianapolis) was a close second by posting a 311 score. Mishawaka came in third with 313. Howe (Indianapolis) placed fourth with 314 and Central (South Bend) gained the fifth position with 315.

Low medalists were Robert Holler, Garfield (Terre Haute) with a 71, one under par; Bill Grant, Kokomo, 72 and Theodore Boots, Anderson, 72.

Four sectionals were held in different parts of the state. A total of 70 schools entered teams with 16 schools qualifying teams for state tourney play. In addition, six individuals progressed from the sectional to the final tourney. The low medalist was one of these athletes.

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of all meets are as follows:

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS
Sixth Annual
SATURDAY, MAY 15
(These rules are reprinted from April 1954 bulletin)

(1) Location—Centers have been selected on the following bases: Location, geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

BY COUNTIES

1954 Golf Sectionals

BEDFORD
(H. A. Lloyd, Prin.)
Dearborn
Dubois
Jefferson
Knox
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Ohio
Orange

Bartholomew
Brown
Clark
Clay
Crawford
Daviess
Dearborn
Dubois
Floyd
Gibson
Greene
Harrison
Jackson
Jennings

252

253
Spencer, if for some reason, after filling an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

INDIANAPOLIS
Lawrence Central (Fred Keebling, Prin.)
Boone Benton Cass Howard Cass College
Clinton Fulton Jasper Huntington
Decatur Jasper LaGrange
Fayette Lake Madison
Fountain LaPorte Noble
Franklin Marshall Randolph
Hamilton Newton Steuben
Hancock Porter Tipton
Hendricks Pulaski Wabash
Henry Starke Wells
Johnstown White
St. Joseph FT. WAYNE
(South Side) (R. Nelson Snider, Prin.)
Adams Allen Blackford
DeKalb Delaware Elkhart
Grant Grant Grant
Howard Huntington

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of boys from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Five or less, one team; six to ten, two teams; eleven to fifteen, three teams; sixteen to twenty, four teams; twenty-one or more, five teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual “participating” teams.

Individuals—The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

Ties—All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State meet competition. Prizes shall be awarded by lot.

STATE GOLF MEET

Eighth Annual
Saturday, May 22

COFFIN GOLF COURSE
Indianapolis

Management—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

(2) Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

(3) Instructions and a starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

(4) Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 6, 1954, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.
Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each threesome will be made up of boys from three different schools if possible. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

RESULTS OF THE 1954 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BEDFORD

School Team Score Individual Scores
NEW ALBANY (325) Larry Donahue, 82; Paul Jenkins, 82; Walter Stern, 73; Ronald Reed, 82.
BOSSE (Evansville) (325) John Hamilton, 78; Lyle Siegal, 82; Doug Stockwell, 85; Tom Habbe, 80.
SEYMOUR (329) Richard Barth, 81; Glendale Combs, 78; Don Steinkor, 84; Eugene Morrison, 86.
VINCENNES (329) Richard Landrey, 78; Charles Adams, 81; Robert Wyatt, 83; William Beamon, 87.

LOW MEDALISTS: Thomas Coble (Bedford), 75; Paul Koressel (Mater Dei, Evansville), 75; Robert Hiller (Garfield, Terre Haute), 76; Jerry Schreiber (Central, Evansville), 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING
2. Bosse (Evansville) ...... 325 11. Bloomington (University) ............ 345
4. Vincennes ............... 329 13. Columbus ................................ 347
5. Martinsville ............. 333 14. Providence ............................. 381
6. Reitz (Evansville) ...... 333 15. Bloomington ............................ 388
7. Central (Evansville)..... 335 16. Madison ................................ 404
8. Mater Dei (Evansville) . 338 17. Milan .................................. 436

INDIANAPOLIS

School Team Score Individual Scores
SHORTRIDGE (304) Donald Essig, 74; Robert Laycock, 74; Fred Dyer, 79; Ross Griffith, 77.
CRAWFORDSVILLE (304) Ronald Royer, 75; R. B. Swanson, 77; Jon Sommer, 75; Jack Watson, 77.
HOWE (306) Don Williams, 73; John Schutt, 78; Charles Boggs, 79; David Peters, 76.
BROAD RIPPLE (317) Barton Spillman, 86; Steve Snyder, 74; David Gradison, 82; Samuel Foster, 75.

LOW MEDALISTS: Bernard Hogan (Lawrence Central), 73; Don Williams (Howe), 73; Steve Snyder (Broad Ripple), 74; Donald Essig (Shortridge), 74; Robert Laycock (Shortridge), 74.
SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

2. Shortridge ............. 304 12. Cathedral ........ 344
5. New Castle ............. 322 15. Warren Central .... 353
6. Arsenal Technical ...... 324 16. Lawrence Central .... 355
7. West Lafayette ....... 327 17. Franklin ........ 356
10. Richmond .............. 328

LAPORTE

School | Team Score | Individual Scores
--- | --- | ---
LAPORTE (315) | Robert Becknell, 79; Robert Wilkinson, 79; Fred Wood, 75; Jerry Schumm, 85.
CENTRAL (South Bend) (323) | Charles Thurn, 76; James Larson, 80; Marty Kleva, 82; Robert Jensen, 82.
MISHAWAKA (329) | Richard Coppens, 82; Ben Leonard, 82; John Wickham, 84; Phil Deethardt, 80.
TECHNICAL (Hammond) (330) | Robert Boyda, 76; William Boyda, 82; Ronnie Pirau, 86; Nick Burbich, 86.

LOW MEDALISTS: Tom Granack (Hammond High), 74; 2, Fred Wood (LaPorte), 75; Robert Boyda (Technical, Hammond), 76; Charles Thurn (Central, South Bend), 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte .......... 315 10. Adams (South Bend) .... 345
2. CENTRAL (South Bend) .... 323 11. Michigan City .......... 347
3. MISHAWAKA ........ 329 12. Logansport ........ 356
4. Technical (Hammond) .... 330 13. Lew Wallace (Gary) ... 368
9. Riley (South Bend) .......... 344

RESULTS OF THE 1954 I.H.S.A.A. STATE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

School | Team Score | Individual Scores
--- | --- | ---
CRAWFORDSVILLE (310) | Ronald Royer, 74; R. B. Swanson, 76; Jon Sommer, 79; Jack Watson, 81.
SHORTRIDGE (Indpls.) (311) | Donald Essig, 73; Robert Laycock, 82; Fred Dyrar, 73; Ross Griffith, 83.

MISHAWAKA (313) | Richard Coppens, 73; Ben Leonard, 84; John Wickham, 76; Phil Deethardt, 80.
HOWE (Indpls.) (314) | Don Williams, 75; John Shutt, 77; David Peters, 85; Russell Rader, 79.
CENTRAL (South Bend) (315) | Charles Thurn, 77; James Larson, 80; Marty Kleva, 77; Robert Jensen, 81.
BROAD RIPPLE (Indpls.) (317) | Barton Spillman, 78; Wayne Timberman, 80; Samuel Foster, 79; Steve Snyder, 80.
BOSSE (Evansville) (321) | Tom Habbe, 80; Doug Stockwell, 84; Lyle Siegel, 80; John Hamilton, 77.
SEYMOUR (322) | Richard Barth, 79; Glen Dale Combs, 78; Don Steinker, 83; Eugene Morrison, 82.
ANDERSON (322) | Theodore Boots, 72; David Brown, 76; Larry Penny, 85; Robert McAllister, 89.
KOKOMO (324) | Bill Grant, 72; Lewis Campbell, 79; Dave Thompson, 82; John Joseph, 91.
LAPORTE (325) | Bob Becknell, 84; Bob Wilkinson, 81; Fred Wood, 75; Jerry Schumm, 85.
TIPTON (334) | David Cox, 86; Martin Angell, 82; Joseph Stewart, 81; James Law, 85.
ELMHURST (334) | Fred Blume, 77; Richard Bunnell, 82; Roger Blume, 92; Philip Guyot, 83.
NEW ALBANY (343) | Larry Donahue, 78; Paul Jenkins, 96; Walter Stern, 81; Ronald Reed, 88.
TECHNICAL (Hammond) (344) | Robert Boyda, 80; William Boyd, 80; Ronnie Pirau, 86; Nick Burbich, 98.
VINCENNES (345) | Richard Landry, 78; Charles Adams, 91; Robert Wyatt, 86; William Beamon, 86.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Thomas Granack (Hammond), 74; Robert Holler (Garfield, Terre Haute), 71; Thomas Coblentz (Bedford), 82; Bernard Hogan (Lawrence Central), 83; Paul Koresel (Mater Dei, Evansville), 75; Jerry Schreiber (Central, Evansville), 87.

LOW MEDALISTS: Robert Holler (Garfield, Terre Haute), 71; Bill Grant (Kokomo), 72; Theodore Boots (Anderson), 72.
CRAWFORDSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

State Golf Champions

R. B. Swanson and Joe Serrett

[Photo of a group of golfers]

ROBERT HOLLER
Garfield (Terre Haute) High School
Low Medalist State Golf Tournament
1954 SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS
FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School Referee Greens Fees Deficit
Bedford ........................................ $18.00 $18.00
Fort Wayne (South Side) ................. 10.00 $66.00 106.00
Indianapolis (Lawrence Central) ....... 18.00 76.00 94.00
LaPorte ........................................ 18.00 18.00

Totals ...................................... $84.00 $172.00 $236.00

Total Deficit paid by IHSAA .................. $236.00

1954 STATE GOLF MEET
FINANCIAL REPORT
May 22, 1954

No Receipts

Expenditures:
C. B. Dyer Co. (Trophy) ...................... $ 26.26
Herff-Jones (Medals) ......................... 46.96
The Iron Skillet (89 Meals @ $1.50) ....... 133.50
Richard Kennedy, Starter .................... 15.00
Fred Keesling, Manager ..................... 25.00
Ray Hornaday, Scorer ....................... 10.00
Warren Cleveland, Scorer .................. 10.00
Jay Anson, Scorer ......................... 10.00
Fred Keesling (Miscellaneous Expenses) .. 3.67

Total Disbursements ......................... $280.39
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA ................. $280.39

PREVIOUS GOLF CHAMPIONS
1932—Reitz of Evansville and Michigan City
1933—Technical, Indianapolis
1934—Columbus
1935—Shortridge, Indianapolis
1936—Technical, Indianapolis
1937—Shortridge, Indianapolis
1938—Franklin and Riley of South Bend
1939—Bloomington
1940—Michigan City
1941—Richmond
1942-1946—IHSAA Meets Discontinued
1947—Technical, Indianapolis
1948—Technical, Indianapolis
1949—Shortridge, Indianapolis
1950—Shortridge, Indianapolis
1951—Central, South Bend
1952—Anderson
1953—Anderson
1954—Crawfordsville